Consommation
et Corporations Canada

**Bureau de la
politique de concurrence**

Consumer and
Corporate Affairs Canada

**Bureau of
Competition Policy**

Législation et politique canadiennes en matière de concurrence La bibliographie d'un centenaire : 1889-1989

Canadian Competition Law and Policy A Centennial Bibliography : 1889-1989

Canada

LEGISLATION ET POLITIQUE CANADIENNES EN MATIERE DE CONCURRENCE

LA BIBLIOGRAPHIE D'UN CENTENAIRE:

1889-1989

CANADIAN COMPETITION LAW AND POLICY

A CENTENNIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY:

1889 - 1989

90-06679/

Données de catalogage avant publication (Canada)

Vedette principale au titre :

Législation et politique canadiennes en matière de
concurrence : la bibliographie d'un centenaire, 1889-1989
= Canadian Competition Law and Policy: A Centennial Biograhy, 1889-1989

Texte en français et en anglais.
ISBN 0-662-57571-7
N° de cat. MAS RG52-25\1990

1. Concurrence--Droit--Canada--Bibliographie.
2. Canada. Loi sur la concurrence--Bibliographie.
I. Canada. Bureau de la politique de concurrence.
II. Titre : Canadian Competition Law and Policy.

KE1631.C36 1990 016.34371'0721 C90-090361-9F

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Main entry under title:

Législation et politique canadiennes en matière de
concurrence : la bibliographie d'un centenaire, 1889-1989
= Canadian Competition Law and Policy: A Centennial Bibliography, 1889-1989

Text in French and English.
ISBN 0-662-57571-7
DSS cat. no. RG52-25\1990

1. Antitrust law--Canada--Bibliography.
2. Canada. Competition Act--Bibliography.
I. Canada. Bureau of Competition Policy.
II. Title: Canadin Competition Law and Policy

KE1631.C36 1990 016.34371'0721 C90-090361-9E

© Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada 1990
ISBN 0-662-57571-7
N° de catalogue RG 52-25\1990
C&CC n° 189 10284 B 90-06

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1990
ISBN 0-662-57571-7
Cat. No. RG 52-25\1990
CCAC No. 189 10284 B 90-06

AVANT-PROPOS

L'année 1989 a marqué le centième anniversaire de la première loi sur la concurrence au Canada. L'essence et le rôle de la politique de concurrence dans l'histoire du Canada est aujourd'hui un sujet d'intérêt grandissant dans les gens d'affaires, des avocats et d'autres personnes intéressées, tel des académiciens et des associations de consommateurs. Cette bibliographie a été préparée sous la direction du Comité de direction du Bureau de la politique de concurrence afin de fournir une image claire du développement de la loi et de la politique canadienne sur la concurrence au cours des 100 dernières années.

La bibliographie incorpore en grande partie et reconnaît sa gratitude aux deux ouvrages bibliographiques suivants:

Gorecki, Paul K. and William T. Stanbury. "Competition Law and Public Policy in Canada, 1888-1979: a Bibliography." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Audet, Pierre H. "Competition Law and Public Policy in Canada, 1979-1982: A bibliography." Canadian Competition Policy Record 4, no.4 (December 1983): 21-34. [updated to 1985 (mimeo)]

FOREWORD

The year 1989 marked the centennial anniversary of Canada's first competition legislation. The nature and the role of competition policy in Canada's history is a subject of growing interest today to the business and legal communities and other interested parties such as academics and consumer groups. This bibliography was prepared under the direction of the Executive Committee of the Bureau of Competition Policy in order to provide a comprehensive picture of the development of Canada's competition law and policy over the past 100 years.

The bibliography incorporates much of, and acknowledges its debt to two earlier bibliographic works:

Gorecki, Paul K. and William T. Stanbury. "Competition Law and Public Policy in Canada, 1888-1979: a Bibliography." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979

Audet, Pierre H. "Competition Law and Public Policy in Canada, 1979-1982: A bibliography." Canadian Competition Policy Record 4, no.4 (December 1983): 21-34. [updated to 1985 (mimeo)]

Les ouvrages contenus dans cette bibliographie ont trait au domaine légal ou à la politique publique. Aucun effort n'a été fait afin d'inclure des études industrielles ou des analyses purement économiques. Une exception à ces genres ministérielles; de telles références sont citées dans la langue de la publication.

Gabriel Lepkey de la bibliothèque du Ministère a compilé et édité la bibliographie avec l'aide d'Elizabeth Galligan du Centre des ressources du Bureau qui a préparé l'Annexe E.

Works included in the bibliography are of a legal or public policy nature. No attempt is made to include industry studies or purely economic analyses. Exception to this classification of works has been made for some departmental publications. Works are cited according to their language of publication.

Gabriel Lepkey of the Departmental Library compiled and edited the bibliography with the assistance of Elizabeth Galligan of the Bureau's Resource Centre who prepared Appendix E.

Howard I. Wetston

Directeur des enquêtes et recherches
Director of Investigation and Research

TABLE DES MATIERES

PARTIE I: ASPECTS GENERAUX

VUE D'ENSEMBLE 1

OBJECTIFS DE LA POLITIQUE DE CONCURRENCE 13

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1888-1923) 17

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1924-1949) 18

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1950-1968) 18

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1969-1978) 20

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1971-1973, BILL C-256) . . . 21

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1973-1975, ETAPE I) 23

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1976, ETAPE II) 27

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1977, BILL C-13) 30

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1977, BILL C-42) 33

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1980-1983) 35

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1984-1985, PROJET DE LOI C-29) 37

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1984-1989) 39

HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1986, PROJET DE LOI C-91) . . 40

LOIS, STATUTS, ETC. 49

MECHANISME ADMINISTRATIF ET APPLICATION DE LA LOI 58

PARTIE II: ASPECTS PARTICULIERS

ABUS DE POSITION DOMINANTE 73

ACTIONS CIVILES 75

TRIBUNAL DE LA CONCURRENCE 77

COMPLOT 79

QUESTIONS CONSTITUTIONNELLES. 86

GROUPEMENTS DES SOCIETES 90

PRIX A LA LIVRAISON 93

EXCLUSIVITE, VENTES LIEES ET LIMITATION DU MARCHE 94

ETUDES DES INDUSTRIES/COMMENTAIRES
AGRICULTURE ET ALIMENTS 95
SOCIETES D'ETAT 96
INSTITUTIONS FINANCIERES 96
CONCESSIONS 97
FABRICATION 97
INDUSTRIES REGLEMENTES 98
RESSOURCES 99
SERVICES 101
TRANSPORTS 102
AUTRES INDUSTRIES 102

QUESTIONS DE LA PROPRIETE INTELLECTUELLE 103

QUESTIONS INTERNATIONALES 106

FUSIONNEMENTS AVANT 1986 113

FUSIONNEMENTS APRES 1986 118

PUBLICITE TROMPEUSE 123

MONOPOLES 128

INFRACTIONS: GENERALES 132

PRIX ABUSIFS 132

DISCRIMINATION PAR LES PRIX 134

MAINTIEN DES PRIX 135

PROFESSIONS 137

REMISE PROMOTIONNELLE 139

REFUS DE VENDRE 140

DEFENSE DE LA CONDUITE REGLEMENTEE 140

COMMISSION SUR LES PRATIQUES RESTRICTIVES DU COMMERCE . . 141

PRATIQUES COMMERCIALES EXAMINABLES 142

ACCORDS DE SPECIALISATION 142

TIMBRES-PRIMES 144

ANNEXE A

RAPPORTS DU REGISTRAIRE ET DU COMMISSIONNAIRE DE LA LOI RELATIVE AUX ENQUETES SUR LES COALITIONS 145

COMMENTAIRES SUR LES RAPPORTS 147

ANNEXE B

RAPPORTS DE LA COMMISSION SUR LES PRATIQUES RESTRICTIVES DU COMMERCE 149

ENQUETES DE RECHERCHE DE LA COMMISSION SUR LES PRATIQUES RESTRICTIVES DU COMMERCE 161

COMMENTAIRES SUR LES RAPPORTS 163

ANNEXE C

PUBLICATIONS DE CC&C 164

OBSERVATIONS AUX OFFICES FEDERAUX, COMMISSIONS, TRIBUNAUX 176

ANNEXE D

ETUDES DE LA COMMISSION ROYALE D'ENQUETE SUR LES GROUPEMENTS DES SOCIETES 179

ANNEXE E

DEPARTMENTAL SPEECHES 185

DISCOURS DU MINISTERE 214

INDEX 241

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I: GENERAL TOPICS

SURVEY WORKS 1
OBJECTIVES OF COMPETITION POLICY 13
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1888-1923) 17
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1924-1949) 18
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1950-1968) 18
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1969-1978) 20
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1971-1973, BILL C-256) 21
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1973-1975, STAGE I) 23
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1976, STAGE II) 27
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1977, BILL C-13) 30
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1977, BILL C-42) 33
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1980-1983) 35
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1984-1985, BILL C-29) 37
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1984-1989) 39
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1986, BILL C-91) 40
LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. 49
ADMINISTRATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT 58

PART II: SPECIFIC TOPICS

ABUSE OF DOMINANT POSITION 73
CIVIL ACTIONS 75
COMPETITION TRIBUNAL 77
CONSPIRACY 79
CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES 86
CORPORATE CONCENTRATION 90

DELIVERED PRICING 93

EXCLUSIVE DEALING, TIED SELLING, MARKET RESTRICTION . . . 94

INDUSTRY STUDIES/COMMENTARIES

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD 95
CROWN CORPORATIONS 96
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS 96
FRANCHISES 97
MANUFACTURING 97
REGULATED INDUSTRIES 98
RESOURCES 99
SERVICES 101
TRANSPORTATION 102
OTHER INDUSTRIES 102

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ISSUES 103

INTERNATIONAL ISSUES 106

MERGERS BEFORE 1986 113

MERGERS AFTER 1986 118

MISLEADING ADVERTISING 123

MONOPOLIES 128

OFFENCES: GENERAL 132

PREDATORY PRICING 132

PRICE DISCRIMINATION 134

PRICE MAINTENANCE 135

PROFESSIONS 137

PROMOTIONAL ALLOWANCES 139

REFUSAL TO DEAL 140

REGULATED CONDUCT DEFENCE 140

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES COMMISSION 141

REVIEWABLE MARKETING PRACTICES 142

SPECIALIZATION AGREEMENTS 142

TRADING STAMPS 144

APPENDIX A
REPORTS OF THE REGISTRAR AND COMMISSIONER, COMBINES INVESTIGATION ACT 145

COMMENTARIES ON REPORTS 147

APPENDIX B
RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICE COMMISSION REPORTS . . . 149

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICE COMMISSION RESEARCH INQUIRIES 161

COMMENTARIES ON REPORTS 163

APPENDIX C
CCAC PUBLICATIONS 164

REPRESENTATIONS TO BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, TRIBUNALS . .176

APPENDIX D
STUDIES OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON CORPORATE CONCENTRATION 179

APPENDIX E
DEPARTMENTAL SPEECHES 185

DISCOURS DU MINISTERE 214

INDEX 241

PART I: GENERAL TOPICS/
PARTIE I: ASPECTS GENERAUX

SURVEY WORKS/
VUE D'ENSEMBLE

Addy, George N. and William L. Vanveen. Competition Law Service. Aurora, Ont.: Canada Law Book, 1988.

"Antitrust Laws of Canada." In Foreign Commerce and the Antitrust Laws, by Wilbur L. Fugate. 389-394. 3d ed. Boston: Little, Brown, 1982.

Ardagh, John R. "Canadian Anti-Trust Laws." M.Sc. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950.

Armstrong, Donald Eugene. Competition Versus Monopoly: Combines Policy in Perspective. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1982.

Arnold, B. J. "Annual Survey of Canadian Law - Trade Regulation." Ottawa Law Review 5 (Summer 1972): 526-554.

Arnold, B. J. "Annual Survey of Canadian Law - Trade Regulation." Ottawa Law Review 6 (Summer 1974): 567-580.

Baggaley, Carman D. "Tariffs, Combines and Politics: The Beginning of Canadian Competition Policy, 1888-1900." Montreal: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1982.

Ball, John A. Canadian Anti-Trust Legislation. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins, 1934.

Bertrand, Robert J. "Competition Policy in Canada." Bulletin de l'institut international de concurrence commerciale 5, no. 9 (1978): 19-43.

Bladen, V. W. "Combines and Public Policy." In Canadian Political Science Association. Papers Presented at the Annual Meeting. Vol. 4, 168-170. Toronto: The Association, 1932.

Bladen, V. W. "Combines and Public Policy." In Introduction to Political Economy, by V. W. Bladen. 209-266. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1956.

Bladen, V. W. "Combines in Canada." The Canadian Chartered Accountant 25, no. 6 (June 1934): 46-54.

Bladen, V. W. "Combines or Combinations in Restraint of Trade." Encyclopedia Canadiana 3 (1958): 29-32.

Bladen, V. W. "Competition and Monopoly and Their Regulation." Submission to the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, Toronto, January 1956.

Bladen, V. W. "Monopoly and Competition in Canada." In Monopoly and Competition and Their Regulation, edited by Edward H. Chamberlin. 3-20. London: Macmillan, 1954.

Blair, Gordon D. "Combines, Controls or Competition." Canadian Bar Review 31, no. 10 (December 1953): 1083-1115.

Blair, Gordon D. "Combines: The Continuing Dilemma." In Contemporary Problems of Public Law in Canada, edited by O. E. Lang. 127-163. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1968.

Blair, Gordon D. "National Laws - Canada." In Anti-trust Laws: A Comparative Symposium, edited by Wolfgang Friedmann. 3-44. University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Comparative Law Series Vol. 3. Toronto: Carswell, 1956.

Boyle, James E. "How Canada Controls Her Trusts." Twentieth Century Magazine (August 1911): 430-434.

Brander, James A. Government Policy Toward Business. Toronto: Butterworths, 1988. [Competition policy, pp. 151-174]

Brecher, Irving. "Combines and Competition: A Re-appraisal of Canadian Public Policy." Canadian Bar Review 38, no. 4 (December 1960): 523-593.

Buchwald, Harold. "Consumer Protection in the Community: The Canadian Experience - An Overview." Canadian Business Law Journal 2, no. 2 (August 1977): 182-208.

Burger, Anthony F. "Canadian Competition Policy." In The Competition Policies of the European Economic Community and Canada, edited by Miren A. Letemendia and Ton J. M. Zuijdwijk. 83-85. Montreal: McGill University, Institute of Comparative Law; Université de Montréal, Centre d'études et de documentation européennes, 1983.

Campbell, H. "Combines Investigation Act." La Revue du Barreau 11, no. 9 (November 1951): 450-458.

Canada. Commission Royale d'Enquête sur les Ecarts de Prix. Rapport. Ottawa: Imprimeur du Roi, 1937.

Canada. Commissioner of the Combines Investigation Act. Annual Report. Ottawa: Dept. of Justice, 1935-1952. [annual]

Canada. Commissaire de la Loi des Enquêtes sur les Coalitions. Rapport annuel. Ottawa: Dépt. de la Justice, 1935-1952. [annuel]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Some Historical Facts. Hull: The Dept., 1987. [Competition policy, pp. 21-25]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Canadian Competition Policy: Its Interface with Other Economic and Social Policies: A Framework for Discussion. Hull: The Dept., September 1989.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Competition Policy in Canada: The First Hundred Years, by Margaret F. Sanderson and William T. Stanbury. Hull: The Dept., 1989.

Canada. Directeur des Enquêtes et Recherches. Loi sur la Concurrence. Bulletin d'information. Hull: Le Ministère, 1988-. [irregulier]

Canada. Directeur des Enquêtes et Recherches. Loi sur la Concurrence (auparavant, Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions). Rapport annuel. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1953-. [annuel]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Competition Act (formerly Combines Investigation Act). Annual Report. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada; (Queen's Printer), 1953-. [annual]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Competition Act. Information Bulletin. Hull: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, 1988-. [irregular]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Quelques notes historiques. Hull: Le Ministère, 1987. [Politique de la concurrence, pp. 25-29]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. La Politique de concurrence au Canada: Les Cents premières années, par Margaret F. Sanderson et William T. Stanbury. Hull: Le Ministère, 1989.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. La Politique de concurrence au Canada et les autres politiques économiques et sociales: cadre de discussion. Hull: Le Ministère, septembre 1989.

Canada. Registraire de la Loi des Enquêtes sur les Coalitions. Rapport. Ottawa: Ministère du Travail, 1923-1934. [annuel]

Canada. Registrar of the Combines Investigation Act. Report. Ottawa: Dept. of Labour, 1923-1934. [annual]

Canada. Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. Annual Report. Ottawa: The Commission, 1981-1985.

Canada. Royal Commission on Price Spreads. Report. Ottawa: King's Printer, 1937.

Canadian Competition Law, edited by Don Afleck and Wayne McCracken. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1989-. [looseleaf service]

Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Canadian Competition Policy Record. Ottawa: Fraser & Beatty Legal Publications Inc., 1980-. [quarterly] [formerly published by J. William Morrow, 1980-1986]

Caron, Yves. "Annual Survey of Canadian Law - Trade Regulation." Ottawa Law Review 4 (Summer 1970): 272-295.

Cohen, M. A. "Towards Reconsideration in Anti-Combines Law and Policy." McGill Law Journal 9, no. 2 (1963): 81-101.

"Combines Law and Economic Progress (Proceedings of the Conference at the 95th Annual General Meeting, June 5-7, 1966, of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association)." Industrial Canada 66 (July 1966): 213-235.

"Competition Law." In Doing Business in Canada, edited by H. Heward Stikeman and R. Fraser Elliott. Chap. 20. Toronto; London: Richard De Boo; Matthew Bender, 1989.

Curtis, C. A. "Federal Anti-Trust Policy in Canada." In Marketing in Canada, edited by E. J. Fox and D. S. R. Leighton. 257-266. Homewood, Ill.: Richard D. Irwin, 1958.

Davidson, Roy M. "Mileposts on the Road to a Clearer Interface Between Direct Government Regulation and the Law on Competition." In Canadian Transport Commission. Research Seminar Series. Fall 1977, 1-10. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978.

Davidson, Roy M. "Vers une meilleure définition des rapports entre la réglementation gouvernementale directe et la loi en matière de concurrence." In Commission canadienne des transports. Série de séminaire de recherche. Automne 1977, 3-19. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978.

Dunlop, J. Bruce and Michael J. Trebilcock. "Law and Economics of Competition." Toronto: University of Toronto, 1984. [presented at the 1984 lecture series for the legal profession]

Dunlop, J. Bruce, David McQueen, and Michael J. Trebilcock. Canadian Competition Policy: An Introductory and Economic Analysis. Aurora, Ont.: Canada Law Book, 1987.

Edgar, W. W. "Trade Combinations in Canada." Journal of Political Economy 14 (July 1906): 427-434.

English, H. E. "Competition and Policy to Control Restrictive Practices." In Canadian Economic Policy, edited by T. N. Brewis and others. 1-183. Toronto: Macmillan, 1965.

English, H. E. and Anthony Scott. "Resource Allocation and Government Policy." In Canadian Economic Policy, edited by T. N. Brewis and others. 1-183. Toronto: Macmillan, 1965.

Flavell, C. J. Michael. Canadian Competition Law: A Business Guide. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979.

Fowler, R. M. "The Future of Competition in Canada: A Businessman's View." In The Canadian Economy: Selected Readings, edited by John J. Deutsch and others. 63-75. Toronto: Macmillan, 1961.

Friedmann, Wolfgang, ed. Anti-trust Laws: A Comparative Symposium. University of Toronto. Faculty of Law. Comparative Law Series Vol. 3. Toronto: Carswell, 1956.

Gardner, C. J. "Some Aspects of Canadian Legislation with Regard to Trade Practices." M.Sc. thesis, University of London, 1940.

Gorecki, Paul K. and William T. Stanbury. "Declaring the Common Law: The Genesis of Canadian Competition Policy." Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1981.

Gorecki, Paul K. and William T. Stanbury. "History of Attempts to Amend Canada's Original Competition Legislation, 1890-1900." Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1981.

Gorecki, Paul K. and William T. Stanbury. The Objectives of Canadian Competition Policy 1888-1983. Montreal: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1984.

Gosse, Richard F. The Law on Competition in Canada. Toronto: Carswell, 1962.

Gosse, Richard F. "Legal Aspects of the Governmental Control of Monopoly and Restrictive Trade Practices in Canada." Ph.D. diss., Oxford University, 1960.

Green, Christopher. "Canadian Competition Policy at a Crossroads." Canadian Public Policy 7, no. 3 (1981): 418-432.

Green, Christopher. Canadian Competition Policy at a Cross-Roads. McGill University. Centre for the Study of Regulated Industries. Working Paper, 81-18. Montreal: McGill University, Centre for the Study of Regulated Industries, 1981.

Green, Christopher. Canadian Industrial Organization and Policy. 2d ed. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1985. [Canadian Competition Policy Part I and Part II, Chap. 8 and 9, pp. 242-305]

Green, Christopher. "Industrial Organization Paradigms, Empirical Evidence, and the Economic Case for Competition Policy." Canadian Journal of Economics 20, no. 3 (August 1987): 482-505.

Green, Christopher. Industrial Organization Paradigms, Empirical Evidence, and the Economic Case for Competition Policy. McGill University. Dept. of Economics. Working Paper, 1986-40. Montreal: McGill University, Dept. of Economics, 1987.

Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Report on Anti-Trust Legislation in the British Self-Governing Dominions. London: HMSO, 1912.

Handler, Milton. "Varieties of Approach to the Problem of Competition (re U.S. and Canada)." McGill Law Journal 5, no. 4 (1959): 209-221.

Hansard, Hazen. "The 'Antitrust' Laws of Canada." ABA Antitrust Law Journal 17 (1960): 447-455.

Henry, D. H. W. "Anti-Combines Legislation in Canada." In Five Lectures on Combines Law and Policy, False Advertising in Canada, Consumer Protection. 7-99. W. C. J. Meredith Memorial Lectures, 1971 series. Montreal: McGill University, Faculty of Law; Wilson and Lafleur, 1971.

Henry, D. H. W. "Canada's Combines Law." Canadian Labour 7, no. 12 (1962): 5-7.

Henry, D. H. W. "Canadian Anti-combines Legislation." In New York Bar Association Antitrust Law Symposium, 1964. Proceedings. 32-60. Chicago: Commerce Clearing House, 1964. [reprinted as "The Combines Investigation Act." In Marketing: Canada: Recent Readings, 2d ed., edited by B. E. Mallen and I. A. Litvak, 184-211. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1968.]

Henry, D. H. W. "The Combines Investigation Act." In Marketing: Canada: Recent Readings, 2d ed. edited by Bruce E. Mallen and Isaiah A. Litvak. 184-211. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1968.

Henry, D. H. W. "The Combines Investigation Act and Mass Media." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 8, no. 1 (1970): 147-158.

Henry, D. H. W. "Marketing and the Combines Investigation Act." In Marketing: Canada, edited by Bruce E. Mallen and Isaiah A. Litvak. 187-195. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1964.

Henry, D. H. W. "Protection of the Individual Against Big Business: Comparative Summing Up." In Colloque International de Droit Comparé, 10e, Ottawa, 1972. Travaux. 226-241. Ottawa: Editions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1973.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Survey of Canadian Antitrust Law (National Institute on Critical Issues in International Antitrust and Unfair Competition Law)." Antitrust Law Journal 50, no. 3 (Summer 1982): 699-707.

Jones, David Phillip. "Trade Regulation: Annual Survey." Ottawa Law Review 10 (1978): 167-213.

Kaiser, Gordon E. Competition Law of Canada. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988. [formerly entitled: World Law of Competition, Unit A, North America, edited by Julian O. von Kalinowski]

Khemani, R. S. "L'Ampleur et l'évolution de la concurrence dans l'économie canadienne." In L'Industrie canadienne en transition. Donald G. McFetridge, coordonnateur de recherche. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1985. [Commission Royale sur l'Union Economique et les Perspectives de Développements du Canada. Etudes; vol. 2]

Khemani, R. S. "The Extent and Evolution of Competition in the Canadian Economy." In Canadian Industry in Transition. Donald G. McFetridge, research coordinator. 135-176. Ottawa: University of Toronto Press and Supply and Services Canada, 1985. [Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. Research Studies; Vol. 2]

Khemani, R. S. and William T. Stanbury, eds. The Centenary of Competition Law in Canada. (working title) [forthcoming]

Kilgour, D. G. Cases and Materials on Unfair and Restrictive Trade Practices. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1962.

Kilgour, D. G. "Restrictive Trade Practices." Antitrust Bulletin 8, no. 1 (January-February 1963): 101-112.

Kilgour, D. G. "Restrictive Trade Practices." Canadian Bar Journal (April 1961): 114-122.

League for Social Reconstruction Research Committee. Combines and the Consumer. Toronto: Thomas Nelson, circa 1933.

Letemendia, Miren A. et/and Ton J. M. Zuijdwijk, eds. Les Politiques de concurrence de la Communauté économique européenne et du Canada / The Competition Policies of the European Economic Community and Canada. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Européennes; McGill University, Institute of Comparative Law, 1983.

MacDonald, T. D. "Canadian Anti-Combines Legislation." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 13 (Spring 1955): 4-16.

Macdonald, William A. "Overview of Competition Law Changes, 1986-Style." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 3-19. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Mackaay, Ejan. "Les Politiques de concurrence de la C.E.E. et du Canada." In Les Politiques de concurrence de la Communauté économique européenne et du Canada, sous la responsibilité de Miren A. Letemendia, et and Ton J. M. Zuijdwijk. 71-73. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Centre d'Etude et de Documentation Européennes; McGill University, Institute of Comparative Law, 1983.

MacKenzie, C. "British Experience Under Restrictive Practices Legislation with Special Reference to Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 1964.

Magwood, John M. "The Common Law Background for and the Development of Competition Law in Canada: Some Comparisons with American Jurisprudence." D.Jur. diss., University of Toronto, 1980.

Magwood, John M. Competition Law of Canada: Development of Common Law, Statutory and Voluntary Combines Remedies, Constitutional Proposals and American Comparisons. Toronto: Carswell, 1981.

Mallen, Bruce E. "The Combines Investigation Act: Canada's Major Marketing Statute." In Cases and Readings in Marketing, edited by V. H. Kirpalani and R. Rotenberg. 165-175. Toronto: Holt-Rinehart and Winston, 1974.

Mallen, Bruce E. "The Combines Investigation Act: Canada's Major Marketing Statute." MSU (Michigan State University) Business Topics 18 (Spring 1970): 65-73.

Mallen, Bruce E. "The Governmental and Legal Dimension of Marketing in Canada." In Marketing in the Canadian Environment. 128-164. Scarborough, Ont.: Prentice-Hall, 1973.

Marion, Gérald. La Politique canadienne sur les monopoles. Montréal: L'Institut Social Populaire, 1957.

Martin, G. A. "Memorandum on Canadian Anti-Combines Law." In Cartels, a Study of the Pros and Cons as They Impinge on Canada, edited by J. W. Hansen. 35-48. Fort Erie, Ont.: The Review Company, 1946.

Masse, Claude. Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de Droit, 1976.

McCready, G. B. "Combines Act and Marketing." In Canadian Marketing Trends, by G. B. McCready. Chap. 2. Georgetown, Ont.: Irwin Dorsey, 1972.

McFadyen, S., G. B. Reschenthaler and E. Shaffer, eds. Industrial Organization in Canada: Selected Readings. Edmonton: University of Alberta, Faculty of Business Administration and Commerce, 1972.

McGregor, F. A. "Control of Prices in Peace and War - Some Contrasts." Commerce Journal (New Series), no. 5 (May 1945): 1-12.

McGregor, F. A. "Legislation Respecting Combinations in Restraint of Trade." In Canada Year Book 1927-1928. 765-770. Ottawa: King's Printer, 1928.

McGregor, F. A. "Preventing Monopoly - Canadian Techniques." In Monopoly, Competition and Their Regulation, edited by E. H. Chamberlain. 359-384. London: International Economics Association, 1954.

Moore, Milton. How Much Price Competition? The Prerequisites of an Effective Canadian Competition Policy. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1970.

Murray, W. R. "The Antitrust Law of the British Commonwealth." Columbia Law Review 32, no. 2 (February 1932): 327-331.

Murray, W. R. "Regulation of Economic Activity by Criminal Law." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 15 (April 1957): 20.

"The New Canadian Antitrust Law: Panel Discussion." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 249-263. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Nozick, Robert S. and Charlotte Neff. The Annotated Competition Act. Toronto: Carswell, 1987.

Organisation de Cooperation et de Développement Economiques. Guide de la législation sur les pratiques commerciales restrictives en Europe et en Amérique du Nord. Paris: OCDE, 1962- [feuillets mobiles]

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Annual Reports on Competition Policy in OECD Member Countries. Paris: 1977-.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Guide to Legislation on Restrictive Business Practices. Europe and North America. Paris: OECD, 1962-. [looseleaf]

Prichard, J. Robert S., William T. Stanbury, and Thomas A. Wilson. Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Quinn, John J. "The Uses and Limitations of Economic Theory in Competition Policy." London: University of Western Ontario, Faculty of Law, 1977.

Reynolds, Lloyd. Control of Competition in Canada. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1940.

Richardson, J. E. "Control of Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices in the United States of America, Canada and the United Kingdom." Australian Law Journal 35 (January-February 1962): 332-363.

Roberts, R. J. Anticombines and Antitrust: The Competition Law of Canada and the Antitrust Law of the United States. Toronto: Butterworths, 1980.

Robinette, J. J. Competition and Combines in Canada. Toronto: Gilbert Jackson and Assoc., 1955.

Safarian, A. E. Canadian Federalism and Economic Integration. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1974. [pp. 58-68 re competition policy]

Sarna, Lazar, ed. Corporate Structure, Finance and Operations: Essays on the Law and Business Practice. Toronto: Carswell, 1980.

Skeoch, L. A. Aspects of Combines Policy. Law and Economics Workshop Series WSIV-13A. Toronto: University of Toronto, Faculty of Law, Law and Economics Programme, 1981.

Skeoch, L. A., ed. Restrictive Trade Practices in Canada. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1966.

Skeoch, L. A. and Bruce C. McDonald. Dynamic Change and Accountability in a Canadian Market Economy. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [Skeoch-McDonald Report]

Skeoch, L. A. et Bruce C. McDonald. Evolution dynamique et responsabilité dans une économie de marché au Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976. [Rapport Skeoch-McDonald]

Smandych, Russell. "Marxism and the Creation of Law: Reexamining the Origins of Canadian Anticombines Legislation, 1890-1910." Canadian Criminology Forum 6, no. 1 (1983): 49-60.

Smith, C. Rhodes. "Canadian Policy Toward Combines." In International Conference on Control of Restrictive Business Practices. Proceedings. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1960.

Smith, L. J. "Business and Government: Friends or Foes?" Canadian Chartered Accountant 98 (1971): 198-202.

Stanbury, William T. "Canada's Competition Policy Legislation: An Overview." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 1. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Stanbury, William T. "Canadian Attitudes Toward Competition Policy: The Dominance of Business Interest." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation, sous la responsabilité de Claude Masse. 279-294. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de droit, 1976.

Stanbury, William T. "Competition, the Law and Public Policy in Canada." Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1970.

Stanbury, William T. "Competition Policy." In The Canadian Encyclopedia. Vol. 1, p. 391. Edmonton: Hurtig, 1985.

Stanbury, William T. "Competition Policy." In The Canadian Encyclopedia. 2d ed. Vol. 1, pp. 478-479. Edmonton: Hurtig, 1988.

Stanbury, William T. "The Legislative Development of Canadian Competition Policy, 1888-1981." Canadian Competition Policy Record 2, no. 2 (June 1981): 1-16.

Strickland, Philip. "A Comparative Study of the Anti-Trust Laws of the British Dominions and of Their Administration." Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law (November 1936): 240-256.

Stykolt, Stefan. Efficiency in the Open Economy: Collected Writings on Canadian Economic Problems and Policies, edited by Anthony Scott and James D. Rae. Toronto: Oxford University Press, 1969.

Thivierge, Jean-Claude. "La Politique de concurrence au Canada." In Les Politiques de concurrence de la Communauté économique européenne et du Canada, sous la responsibilité de Miren A. Letemendia and Ton J. M. Zuijdwijk. 69-70. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Européennes; McGill University, Institute of Comparative Law, 1983.

Thompson, Donald N. "Competition Policy and Marketing Regulation." In Canadian Marketing: Problems and Prospects, edited by Donald N. Thompson and David S. R. Leighton. 13-43. Toronto: Wiley of Canada, 1973.

Tyhurst, John S. "Views of Competition: Differing Attitudes to Competition as a Social Regulator." McGill University, Faculty of Law, 1982. [term paper]

U. S. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Antitrust and Monopoly. "Antitrust Development and Regulations of Foreign Countries - Canada." In Economic Concentration. Part 2, Appendix, 607-629. Washington: GPO, 1964.

Von Kalinowski, Julian O. Antitrust Laws and Trade Regulation. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988. [Vol. 8: Foreign Competition Laws]

Wahn, I. G. "Canadian Law of Trade Combinations, Part I." Canadian Bar Review 23 (January 1945): 10-34.

Wahn, I. G. "Canadian Law of Trade Combinations, Part II, Canadian Legislation and Cases." Canadian Bar Review 23 (February 1945): 95-138.

Walker, Francis. "Policies of Germany, England, Canada and the United States Towards Combinations." In American Academy of Political and Social Science. Industrial Competition and Combination. 183-201. Philadelphia: The Academy, 1912.

Walker, Francis. Trusts in Foreign Countries: Laws and References Concerning Industrial Combinations in Australia, Canada, New Zealand and Continental Europe. Washington: GPO, 1911.

Wang, Ketchin. "Canadian Anti-Combines Legislation - A Review." American Journal of Comparative Law 12, no. 2 (1962): 236-255.

Younger, J. W. "A Fresh Look at the Combines Investigation Act." Business Quarterly 34, no. 1 (Spring 1969): 75-84.

OBJECTIVES OF COMPETITION POLICY/
OBJECTIFS DE LA POLITIQUE DE CONCURRENCE

Ahiakpor, James C. W. "Regulation and the Consumer Interest." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 141-154. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Backhouse, Constance. "Labour Unions and Anti-Combines Policy." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 14, no. 1 (June 1976): 114-160.

Basford, R. "The Doctrine of Visibility in Consumer Affairs." In Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, edited by M. Beckman and R. Evans. 98-101. Scarborough, Ont.: Prentice-Hall, 1972.

Bertrand, Robert J. "The Combines Investigation Act: What Does Competition Mean?" Canadian Business Review 4, no. 1 (Winter 1977): 45-48.

Bladen, V. W. and S. Stykolt. "Combines Policy and Public Interest: Ar Economist's Evaluation." In Anti-Trust Laws: A Comparative Symposium, edited by Wolfgang Friedmann. 45-90. University of Toronto, Faculty of Law, Comparative Law Series Vol. 3. Toronto: Carswell, 1956.

Boucher, Michel. "Competition Policy as a Framework Policy: Some Political Economy Considerations." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Business Council on National Issues. National Priorities: A Submission to the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. Ottawa: Business Council on National Issues, 1983. [Competition policy, pp. 30-32]

Canada. Commission Royale sur l'Union Economique et Perspectives de Développement du Canada. Rapport. 3 vols. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1985. [La politique de la concurrence, vol. 2, pp. 237-249; Le cadre politique - la politique concurrentielle, vol. 3, pp. 492]

Canada. Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. Report. 3 Vols. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1985. [Competition Policy, Vol. 2, pp. 216-227; Framework Policies - Competition Policy, Vol. 3, pp. 428-429]

Canada. Sénat. Comité Sénatorial Permanent des Finances Nationales. "Concurrence, commerce, réglementation." In La Politique gouvernementale et le développement régional. 127-128. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1982.

Canada. Senate. Standing Committee on National Finance. "Competition, Trade, Regulation." In Government Policy and Regional Development. 115-116. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1982.

Cayne, David. "Market Power, Efficiencies, and the Public Interest in Canadian Combines Law." McGill Law Journal 16, no. 3 (1970): 488-532.

Cody-Rice, Edith. "Ce que signifie 'au détriment ou à l'encontre de l'intérêt du public' dans la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." In Les Quotidiens et la loi, par Walter Tarnopolsky, Colin Wright, Gérard-A Beaudoin et Edith Cody-Rice. 113-157. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981.

Cody-Rice, Edith. "The Treatment of the Term 'to the detriment or against the interest of the public'." In Newspapers and the Law, by Walter Tarnopolsky, Colin Wright, Gérard-A Beaudoin and Edith Cody-Rice. 105-146. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981.

Cohen, M. A. "Can 'Trust-Busting' Preserve Competition?" Public Affairs 11, no. 1 (December 1947): 6-10.

Cohen, M. A. "The Canadian Anti-trust Laws - Doctrinal and Legislative Beginnings." Canadian Bar Review 16 (June 1938): 439-465.

"Competition Policies." In Canadian Industrial Policy, edited by Peter Morici, Arthur J. R. Smith and Sperry Lea. 50-51. Washington: National Planning Association, 1982. [NPA Report no. 193]

Dunlop, J. Bruce. "Bora Laskin and Competition." University of Toronto Law Journal 35, no. 4 (Fall 1985): 425-437.

Eldon, Donald. "The 'Public Interest' in the Combines Investigation Act." Paper presented at the 37th Annual Meeting of the Canadian Political Science Association, Vancouver, 1965.

Finkelman, Jacob. "Combines and Public Policy." In Papers Presented at the Annual Meeting Canadian Political Science Association. Vol. 4, 168-170. 1932.

Flavell, C. J. Michael. "Canadian Antitrust Law: A Summary." In Corporate Structure, Finance and Operations: Essays on the Law and Business Practice, edited by Lazar Sarna. Vol. 2, 439-521. Toronto: Carswell, 1982.

Fridman, G. H. L. "Some Polemical Thoughts on the Subject of Restraint of Trade." Canadian Business Law Journal 2, no. 3 (January 1978): 303-319.

Friedmann, Wolfgang. "Monopoly, Reasonableness and the Public Interest in the Canadian Anti-Combines Law." Canadian Bar Review 33, no. 2 (February 1955): 133-163. [reply by B. J. MacKinnon, and rejoinder by W. Freidmann. Canadian Bar Review 33, no. 3 (March 1955): 373-379]

Gorecki, Paul K. and William T. Stanbury. The Objectives of Canadian Competition Policy 1888-1983. Montreal: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1984.

Gray, Herb. "Functions and Objectives of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs." In Cases and Readings in Marketing, edited by V. H. Kirpalini and R. Rotenberg. 141-146. Toronto: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1974.

Green, Christopher "Canadian Competition Policy: Past and Present." In The Competition Policies of the European Economic Community and Canada, edited by Miren A. Letemendia and Ton J. M. Zuijdwijk. 39-66. Montreal: McGill University, Institute of Comparative Law; Université de Montréal, Centre d'études et de documentation européennes, 1983.

Hartle, Douglas G. "Another Perspective on Competition Policy." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 545-552. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Henry, D. H. W. "The Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs." In Isaac Pitblado Lectures on Continuing Legal Education. 14-37. Winnipeg: Manitoba Bar Association, 1968.

Henry, D. H. W. "Social Control of Business Through the Federal Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs." In Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, edited by M. Beckman and R. Evans. 98-101. Scarborough, Ont.: Prentice-Hall, 1972.

Henry, D. H. W. "Unfair Distribution and Pricing Practices." In Law Society of Upper Canada. Trade Competition and the Law. Part 2. 1-78. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1963.

Herbert, C. H. "Combines in Restraint of Trade and Canadian Policy Towards Them." Public Affairs 9, no. 3 (June 1946): 141-148.

Kilgour, D. G. "Grass Roots Regulation of a Private Enterprise Market Economy." Canadian Bar Review 45, no. 4 (December 1967): 764-785.

Knock, Marilyn. Industrial Strategy Debate: Competition Policy Implications. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch, 1982.

Mathewson, Frank. "Competition Policy in the Menu of Government Action." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "The Competition Act, 1986: A New Direction for Canadian Competition Law." Business and the Law 3, no. 2 (February 1986): 9-11.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "The Competition Act, 1986: A New Direction for Canadian Competition Law (Part II)." Business and the Law 3, no. 3 (March 1986): 19-20.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "The Competition Act, 1986: A New Direction for Canadian Competition Law (Part III)." Business and the Law 3, no. 4 (April 1986): 28-30.

Menard, Gilles. "L'Application de la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." Discours présenté au Salon du monde des affaires, Montréal, le 3 février 1985.

Milton, M. J. [Overview of the Combines Investigation Act]. Paper presented at the Business World Exhibition, Montreal, P.Q., February 3, 1985.

Phidd, Richard W. and C. Bruce Doern. "The Role of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs." In The Politics and Management of Canadian Economic Policy. Chap. 11. Toronto: Macmillan, 1978.

Ridout, Peter H. H. Combines Law: A Guide for SPI Members. Toronto: Society of the Plastics Industry of Canada, 1980.

Sedgwick, Joseph. "Combines Legislation: Scourge or Tonic?" Obiter Dicta 28 (March 1954): 19-23.

Skeoch, L. A. "The Combines Investigation Act - Its Intent and Application." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 22, no. 1 (February 1956): 17-37.

Skeoch, L. A. "The Consumer Interest in Anti-Combines Legislation." In Consumers' Association of Canada. Canadian Consumer Problems: Proceedings of a National Conference. Kingston: Queen's University, 1962.

Stanbury, William T. "The Role of Competition Policy in a National Food Policy." In Forum on National Food Policy, edited by R. M. A. Loyns. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba, Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management, 1979.

Stykolt, Stefan. "In Defence of the Canadian Consumer." Business Quarterly 21 (Summer 1956): 115-121.

Vogt, Roy. "Corporate Power and the Development of New Competition Policies in Canada." Journal of Economic Issues 19, no. 2 (June 1985): 551-558.

Wilson, George W. "Anti-Combines and Injury to the Public." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 23, no. 1 (February 1957): 121-217.

Zafiriou, Basil. Anticombines Policy - Viewed as a Hindrance to Competition. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, Economics Division, Research Branch, 1981.

Zafiriou, Basil. La Législation anticoalition comme obstacle à la concurrence. Ottawa: Bibliothèque de Parlement, Division de l'Economie, Service de Recherche, 1981.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1888-1923)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1888-1923)

Blain, Hugh. "Combines." Speech delivered before the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto, 1889.

Bliss, Michael. "Another Anti-Trust Tradition: Canadian Anti-Combines Policy, 1889-1910." Business History Review 47, no. 2 (Summer 1973): 177-188.

Bliss, Michael. "The Flight from Competition." In A Living Profit, by Michael Bliss. 33-54. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1974.

Boyle, James E. "Canada's Combines Investigation Act." Quarterly Journal of the University of North Dakota 3, no. 2 (January 1913): 164-170.

Canada. Board of Inquiry into the Cost of Living. Report of the Board. Vol. 1, 26-31. Ottawa: King's Printer, 1915. [re monopolies, industrial combinations, mergers and trusts]

Ferns, Henry and Bernard Ostry. The Age of Mackenzie King. Toronto: James Lorimer, 1976. [orig. 1955] [re Combines Investigation Act]

King, William Lyon Mackenzie. "The Canadian Combines Investigation Act." In Industrial Competition and Combination. 149-155. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1912.

King, William Lyon Mackenzie. "How to Curb Trusts: What Has Been Accomplished in Canada." Lawyer and Banker and Bench and Bar Review 4 (1911): 102-109.

McFall, R. J. "Regulation of Business in Canada." Political Science Quarterly 37, no. 2 (June 1922): 177-210.

Porritt, Edward. The Revolt in Canada Against the New Feudalism. 65-70. London: Cassell and Co., 1911.

Report of Committees on Combines to the Council of the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto. February 26, 1889. [In Sir John A. Macdonald papers, p. 150845, National Archives of Canada]

Traves, Thomas D. "The Board of Commerce and the Canadian Sugar Refining Industry: A Speculation on the Role of the State in Canada." Canadian Historical Review 55, no. 2 (June 1974): 159-175.

Traves, Thomas D. "Some Problems with Peacetime Price Controls: The Case of the Board of Commerce of Canada, 1919-20." Canadian Public Administration 17, no. 1 (Spring 1974): 87-95.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1924-1949)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1924-1949)

Bladen, V. W. "Combines Investigation Commission and Post-War Reconstruction." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 10, no. 3 (August 1944): 343-354.

Connell, W. H. "Some Comparisons of the Roosevelt and Bennett New Deals." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 9, no. 2 (November 1971): 221-260. [re Dominion Trade and Industry Act]

Forster, D. F. "The Politics of Combines Policy: Liberals and the Stevens Commission." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 38 (November 1962): 511.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1950-1968)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1950-1968)

Andras, A. "Announce Administrative Changes in Combines Investigation Act." Industrial Canada 53 (October 1952): 154.

Andras, A. "Labour and Combines." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 592-599.

Britnell, G. E., V. C. Fowke, M. F. Timlin and K. A. H. Buckley. "Workable Competition and Monopoly." Submission to the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, Ottawa, March 1956.

Brydon, Arthur. "Archaic Combines Laws Set for Revamping." Executive 7 (August 1965): 37-39.

Canada. Chambre des Communes. Comité d'Etude de la Législation sur les Ententes. Rapport et rapport intérimaire sur le maintien des prix de revente. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1952. [le rapport MacQuarrie]

Canada. House of Commons. Committee to Study Combines Legislation. Report and Interim Report on Resale Price Maintenance. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1952. [the MacQuarrie Report]

Canadian Manufacturers' Association. Conference on Combines Legislation. Proceedings. Toronto: Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1961. [includes a paper by the Hon. E. Davie Fulton on the 1960 amendments to the Combines Investigation Act and a panel discussion on Sections 33A, B and 34 of the Act]

Carrick, Donald D. "The Recent Regulation of Monopolies." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 579-587.

Cohen, M. A. "The Background, Main Features and Problems (re the MacQuarrie Report)." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 551-566.

Cohen, Maxwell, Donald D. Carrick, A. Andras, Hazen Hansard, R. Bruce Taylor and I. M. MacKeigen. "The MacQuarrie Report and the Reform of Combines Legislation (a symposium)." Canadian Bar Review 30, (June-July 1952): 549-607.

Conseil Economique du Canada. Sur les affaires du consommateur et le ministère du Registraire Général: rapport provisoire. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1967.

Economic Council of Canada. Consumer Affairs and the Department of the Registrar General: Interim Report. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.

Fulton, E. D. "New Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act." Industrial Canada 61 (February 1961): 35-38.

Hansard, Hazen. "Combines 'Criminal' Law and the Constitution." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 566-578.

Hansard, Hazen. "Legal Point of View (re 1960 amendments to the Combines Investigation Act)." Industrial Canada (July 1960): 198-202, 204.

Kierans, E. W. "Combines - the New Look (re 1960 amendments to the Combines Investigation Act." Industrial Canada 61 (July 1960): 195-198.

MacKeigan, Ian M. "Some Practical Aspects of Combines Control." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 599-607.

Marion, Gérald. "La nouvelle législation anti-cartel." Relations Industrielles 15, no. 4 (October 1960): 425-440.

Skeoch, L. A. "The Case for Changes in the Combines Law." Industrial Canada 67 (July 1966): 220-223.

Skeoch, L. A. "Combines Legislation, an Examination of Proposed Amendments." Queen's Quarterly 66 (September 1959): 87-96.

Taylor, R. Bruce. "Industry and Combines." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 587-591.

Thorburn, H. G. "Pressure Groups in Canadian Politics: Recent Revisions to the Anti-Combines Legislation." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 30, no. 2 (May 1964): 157-174.

Titus, O. W. "The Businessman's Approach (re 1960 amendments to the Combines Investigation Act)." Industrial Canada 61 (July 1960): 204-206.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1969-1978)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1969-1978)

Bonin, Bernard. "Le Conseil économique du Canada et la réforme des lois sur les pratiques commerciales restrictives." L'Actualité Economique 45e année, no. 2 (juillet-septembre 1969): 326-333.

Conseil Economique du Canada. Rapport provisoire sur la politique de concurrence. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1969.

Economic Council of Canada. Interim Report on Competition Policy. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1969.

Eldon, Donald. The Oligopoly Problem in Competition Policy. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1970. [Background Study to the Interim Report on Competition Policy]

Fulda, C. H. "Proposed Changes in Canadian Combines Legislation." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 8 (1970): 415-.

Gillies, James. A Review of the Economic Council's Interim Report on Competition Policy. Montreal: Private Planning Association, Canadian Economic Policy Committee, 1969.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Canadian Competition Policy: Interim Report of the Economic Council of Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 15 (Fall 1970): 521-546.

McQueen, David. "Revising Competition Law: Overview by a Participant." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 3-23. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1971-1973, BILL C-256)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1971-1973, BILL C-256)

Beckman, Dale M. "The Problem of Communicating Public Policy Effectively: Bill C-256 and Winnipeg Businessmen." Canadian Journal of Political Science 8 (1975): 138-143.

Betts, Peter V. V. "Hail Caesar." Business Quarterly 36, no. 4 (Winter 1971): 15-19.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. The Competition Act - Explanatory Notes. Ottawa: The Dept., 1971.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bill C-256: An Act To Promote Competition, To Provide for the General Regulation of Trade and Commerce, To Promote Honest and Fair Dealing, To Establish a Competitive Practices Tribunal and the Office of Commissioner, To Repeal the Combines Investigation Act and To Make Consequential Amendments to the Bank Act. First Reading, June 29, 1971. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1971. [died on Order Paper]

Canada. Lois, statuts, etc. Bill C-256: Loi encourageant la concurrence, prévoyant la réglementation générale du commerce, favorisant l'honnêteté et la loyauté sur le marché, créant un Tribunal des pratiques de concurrence et le poste de commissaire, abrogeant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et modifiant en conséquence la Loi sur les banques. Première lecture, le 29 juin 1971. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1971. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Clarke, S. G. Specialization Agreements and Competition: Some Implications of a Proposed Change in Canadian Competition Policy. University of Waterloo Economic Series, No. 64. 1972. Waterloo, Ont.: University of Waterloo, 1972.

"Competition Legislation." Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs (1971): 347-351.

Conference Board of Canada. "Canada's Competition Policy." Proceedings of a symposium held in Ottawa, September 1971. Ottawa: Conference Board of Canada, 1972.

English, H. E. "Competition Bill and the Consumer." Canadian Consumer 2 (Nov.-Dec. 1972): 237-238.

Goldman, Norman P. "Canadian Competition Law and Unfair Trade Practices." Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 13, no. 6 (June 1972): 1303-1329.

Hughes, G. "Is There Still a Caveat on the Emptor?" Industrial Canada 70 (December 1969): 11-16.

Jacquemin, A. "Le critère de l'intérêt public et le projet de réforme de la politique canadienne de concurrence." Revue Canadienne d'Economique 4 (1971): 395-401.

Kyles, C. "Should the Competition Bill be Scrapped?" Canadian Business 45 (July 1972): 22-24.

Lilkoff, Lubin. "Pratiques commerciales restrictives: expectatives législatives et jurisprudencielles." La Revue du Barreau 33 (1973): 424-427.

Lilkoff, Lubin. "Pratiques commerciales restrictives: le nouveau bill sur la concurrence." La Revue du Barreau 31 (1971): 544-546.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "'Conspiracy' and the Competition Act: Certain Questions." University of Toronto Law Journal 22, no. 1 (1971): 60-66.

McGill Government-Industry Conference, 7th Montebello, Quebec, 1972. Competition Policy in the Context of a Canadian Industrial Strategy: Summarizing Discussion. Montreal: McGill University, Faculty of Management, 1972.

Orr, Dale. "Competition Act and Its Application to the Service Sector." B. C. Studies 13 (Spring 1972): 100-109.

Reschenthaler, G. B. "The New Competition Act: Moving to an Effectively Competitive Economy." In Industrial Organization in Canada: Selected Readings, 3d ed., edited by S. McFadyen, G. B. Reschenthaler and E. Shaffer. 298-308. Edmonton: University of Alberta, Faculty of Business Administration and Commerce, 1972.

Skeoch, L. A., ed. Canadian Competition Policy: Proceedings of a Conference Held at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, January 20-21, 1972. Kingston: Queen's University, Industrial Relations Centre, 1972.

Skeoch, L. A. "The Rationale for New Directions in Policy." Antitrust Bulletin 17, no. 2 (Summer 1972): 629-636.

Stegemann, Klaus. "A Comparison of the Exemption for Specialization Agreements in Bill C-42 to Similar Provisions in Bill C-256 and in European Competition Law." In National Conference on Competition Law, 1977. Proceedings. Toronto: University of Toronto, Institute for Policy Analysis, 1977.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1973-1975, STAGE I)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1973-1975, ETAPE I)

Brent, Audrey S. "An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act." Saskatchewan Law Review 40 (1974-75): 106-116.

Bromstein, Reuben M. "Misleading Advertising." In New Combines Legislation. 47-58. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada, Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. "Proposals for a New Competition Policy for Canada, First Stage, 1973." Antitrust Bulletin 19 (Spring 1974): 13-54.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Proposals for a New Competition Policy for Canada, First Stage, 1973. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1973. [contains Bill C-227]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Background Papers: Stage I Competition Policy. Ottawa: The Dept., 1976.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Reform of Competition Policy in Canada: A Consultation Paper. Ottawa: The Dept., 1976.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bill C-2: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and To Repeal an Act To Amend an Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. First Reading, October 2, 1974. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1974. [Royal Assent December 15, 1975]

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bill C-7: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and To Repeal an Act To Amend an Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. First Reading, March 11, 1974. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1974. [died on the Order Paper]

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bill C-227: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and To Repeal an Act To Amend an Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. First Reading, November 5, 1973. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1973. [died on the Order Paper]

Canada. Lois, statuts, etc. Bill C-2: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et abrogeant la Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Première lecture, le 2 octobre 1974. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1974. [sanction royale le 15 décembre 1975]

Canada. Lois, statuts, etc. Bill C-7: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et abrogeant la Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Première lecture, le 11 mars 1974. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1974. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Canada. Lois, statuts, etc. Bill C-227: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et abrogeant la Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Première lecture, le 5 novembre 1973. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1973. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Propositions pour une nouvelle politique de concurrence pour le Canada, première étape, 1973. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1973. [contient Bill C-227]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. Précis de l'information: étape I politique de concurrence. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1976.

Clarry, John H. C. "Criminal Offences." In New Combines Legislation. 1-20. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada, Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Connelly, Mark Q. "Exclusive Dealing and Tied Selling Under the Amended Combines Investigation Act." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 14, no. 3 (December 1976): 521-569.

Forbes, J. D. "Deceptive Trade Practices and Price Maintenance: How Does it Affect the Businessman?" In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 133-155. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Grange, S. G. M. The Constitutionality of Federal Intervention in the Marketplace - The Competition Case. Montreal: C. D. Howe Research Institute, 1975.

Henderson, Gordon F. "Professions and Services." In New Combines Legislation. 37-46. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada, Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Hogg, Peter W. and Warren Grover. "The Constitutionality of the Competition Bill." Canadian Business Law Journal 1, no. 2 (1976): 197-228.

Hughes, G. "It's Still the Competition Act." Industrial Canada 73 (May 1972): 27-30.

Kaiser, Gordon E. The Combines Investigation Act: Stage One Amendments and Implications for Management. Hamilton, Ont.: Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 1978.

Kaiser, Gordon E. L'Etape I des amendements à la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions : Conséquences pour l'entreprise. Hamilton, Ont.: Société des Comptables en Management du Canada, 1978.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "The New Competition Law: Stage One." Canadian Business Law Journal 1 (1976): 147-196.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Reviewable Marketing Practices: The New Jurisdiction of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission." In New Combines Legislation. 155-176. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada, Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "The Stage I Amendments: An Overview." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 25-54. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education. New Combines Legislation. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada, January 1977.

Lilkoff, Lubin. "Pratiques commerciales restrictives: la saga du projet de loi sur la concurrence." La Revue du Barreau 35 (1975): 716-721.

Locke, C. C. and R. Rees Brock. "Potential Impact of the Amendments: A Lawyer's View." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 7-30. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Masse, Claude. Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de Droit, 1976.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Reviewable Marketing Practices in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 22 (Winter 1977): 801-830.

McKeown, William P. "How the Conspiracy Provisions of the New Competition Law Affect the Professions and Services." Canadian Business Law Journal 2, no. 1 (March 1977): 4-33.

McQueen, David. "Bill C-2 and You the Consumer." Canadian Consumer (June 1975): 17-19.

McQueen, David. "Competition Policy in Stages: Recent Developments in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 20 (Winter 1976): 751-768.

Meyer, J. "New Competition Act: A Law Unto Itself." Executive (May 1974): 17-18.

Moore, Milton. "Potential Impact of the Amendments: A Lawyer's View." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 31-54. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Neilson, William A. W. "Competition Act and the Public." Canadian Forum 51 (Jan.-Feb. 1972): 2-3.

Prueter, W. M. "Resource Sector Perspectives on Canadian Competition Policy." Alberta Law Review 17 (1979): 26-67.

Rosenbluth, Gideon. "The Combines Investigation Act and the Service Industries." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 115-132. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Rowley, J. William. "Civil Suits and Class Actions Under the Combines Investigation Act." In New Combines Legislation. 21-36. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada, Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Stanbury, William T. Business Interests and the Reform of Canadian Competition Policy. Toronto: Methuen, 1977.

Stanbury, William T. "The 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act: Analysis of the Provisions Relating to Virtual Monopoly, Bid-Rigging, and New Penalties." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 55-114. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Thompson, Donald N. "Canada's New Competition Policy: Status and Outlook." California Management Review 17 (Summer 1974): 93-103.

Thompson, Donald N. "Competition Policy and Marketing Regulation." In Canadian Marketing: Problems and Prospects, edited by Donald N. Thompson and David S. R. Leighton. 13-43. Toronto: Wiley of Canada, 1973.

Ziegel, Jacob S. "Federal-Provincial Relations and Constitutional Aspects of Bill C-7." Paper presented to the Commercial, Consumer and Corporate Law Section of the Canadian Bar Association, August 27, 1974.

Ziegel, Jacob S. "Legal and Managerial Problems in Implementing the Consumer Aspects of the Combines Amendment Bill, Bill C-7." Canadian Patent Reporter 17 (1974): 182-95.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1976, STAGE II)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1976, ETAPE II)

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Proposals for a New Competition Policy for Canada, Second Stage. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [contains Bill C-42]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Propositions pour une nouvelle politique de concurrence pour le Canada, deuxième étape. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [contient Bill C-42]

Cohen, Ronald I. and Jacob S. Ziegel. The Political and Constitutional Basis for a New Trade Practices Act. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [prepared for the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs]

Cohen, Ronald I. et Jacob S. Ziegel. Le Fondement politique et constitutionnel d'une nouvelle loi sur les pratiques commerciales. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976. [préparé à l'intention du Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations]

Edwards, C. D. Studies of Foreign Competition Policy and Practice. 2 Vols. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976.

Grover, Warren. The Competition Bill: The Courts or a Specialized Administrative Tribunal. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1978. [discussion paper presented at the National Conference on Competition Policy, Toronto, 1977]

Hatfield, Bruce D. "The Constitutionality of Canada's New Competition Policy." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 26 (1977): 3-19.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Stage II - Competition Policy." In New Combines Legislation. 177-181. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada, 1977.

Reid, Robert S. "Class Actions: Deferrence, Redress or Legal Nightmare?" In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 205-233. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Skeoch, L. A. and Bruce C. McDonald. Dynamic Change and Accountability in a Canadian Market Economy. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [Skeoch-McDonald Report]

Skeoch, L. A. and Bruce C. McDonald. "Dynamic Change and Accountability in a Canadian Market Economy." In Annual Report of the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act for the Year Ended March 31, 1976. 116-119. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976.

Skeoch, L. A. et Bruce C. McDonald. Evolution dynamique et responsabilité dans une économie de marché au Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976. [Rapport Skeoch-McDonald]

Skeoch, L. A. et Bruce C. McDonald. "Evolution dynamique et responsabilité dans une économie de marché au Canada." In Rapport annuel du Directeur des Enquêtes et Recherches, Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions, pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. 123-126. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976.

Smordin, Lyle M. "The Combines Investigation Act (1976): An Overview." In Isaac Pitblado Lectures on Continuing Legal Education, Commercial and Competition Law, 1978. 89-99. Winnipeg: Manitoba Bar Association, 1978.

Stanbury, William T. "Dynamic Change and Accountability in a Canadian Market Economy: Summary and Critique." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 15 (June 1977): 1-50.

Stanbury, William T. "Stage II of the Reform of Canadian Competition Policy: Notes for the Media." Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1977.

Trebilcock, Michael J., Anthony Duggan, Linda Robinson, Herman Wilton-Siegel, and Claude Masse. Proposed Policy Directions for the Reform of the Regulation of Unfair Trade Practices in Canada. 2 Vols. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976. [prepared for the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs]

Trebilcock, Michael J., Anthony Duggan, Linda Robinson, Herman Wilton-Siegel, et Claude Masse. Mesures préconisées pour la révision du réglement relatif aux pratiques commerciales malhonnêtes au Canada. 2 Vols. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976. [préparé à l'intention du Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations]

Whybrow, Jennifer. "The Case for Class Actions in Canadian Competition Policy: An Economist's Viewpoint." In A Proposal for Class Actions Under Competition Policy Legislation, by Neil J. Williams and Jennifer Whybrow. 196-251. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Whybrow, Jennifer. "Les Procédures de l'action collective dans le cadre de la politique de concurrence canadienne: le point de vue d'un économiste." In Proposition pour une action collective en matière de législation sur la politique de concurrence, par Neil J. Williams et Jennifer Whybrow. 225-291. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. "Actions collectives en dommages - intérêts aux termes de la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." In Proposition pour une action collective en matière de législation sur la politique de concurrence, par Neil J. Williams et Jennifer Whybrow. 1-224. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. "Damages Class Action Under the Combines Investigation Act." In A Proposal for Class Actions Under Competition Policy Legislation, by Neil J. Williams and Jennifer Whybrow. 1-195. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1977, BILL C-13)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1977, BILL C-13)

Baillie, James C. and Bruce C. Barker. "The Relationship Between the Competition Policy Advocate and the Competition Board." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 117-133. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Britton, F. H. "Price Discrimination, Price Differentiation, Delivered Pricing and Specialization Agreements Under Bill C-13." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 235-244. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. "The Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration - Recommendations and Comments Directly Relevant to Bill C-13." In Perspectives on the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration, edited by Paul K. Gorecki and William T. Stanbury. 151-162. Toronto: Butterworths, for the Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1979.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bill C-13: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and To Amend the Bank Act and Other Acts in Relation Thereto or in Consequence Thereof. First Reading, November 18, 1977. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1977. [died on the Order Paper]

Canada. Lois, statuts, etc. Bill C-13: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et apportant des modifications corrélatives à la Loi sur les banques et à d'autres lois. Première lecture, le 18 novembre 1977. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1977. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Card, Duncan C. "A Critical Analysis of the Formulation and Content of Bill C-13 1978: An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Criminology Forum 2 (1979): 31-.

Dunlop, J. Bruce. "Price Discrimination, Predatory Pricing and Systematic Delivered Pricing." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 405-420. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

English, H. Edward. "Specialization and Export Agreements in Canada: Retrospect and Prospect." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 437-448. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Fugate, Wilbur. "Specialization and Export Agreements Under the Proposed Law." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 487-502. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Grover, Warren. "The Competition Bill: The Courts or a Specialized Administrative Tribunal?" In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 97-116. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Competition Law and the Regulated Sector." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 347-373. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

MacCrimmon, Marilyn T. and William T. Stanbury. "The Reform of Canada's Merger Law and the Provisions of Bill C-13." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 65-107. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Moore, Milton A. "Delivered Pricing, Price Discrimination and Price Differentiation." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 421-434. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Osborne, John C. "Industrial Property and Bill C-13." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 273-306. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Prichard, J. Robert S., William T. Stanbury, and Thomas A. Wilson, eds. Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Prueter, W. M. "Resource Sector Perspectives on Canadian Competition Policy." Alberta Law Review 17, no. 1 (1979): 26-67.

Quinn, John. "Institutional Design and Canadian Merger Policy." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 269-296. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Reschenthaler, G. B. "Bill C-13 and Regulated Industries." In Papers on Bill C-13: The Proposed Competition Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1977.

Reschenthaler, G. B. "Competition Law and Regulated Industries: Kaiser, Waverman and Stones Unturned." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 393-401. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Reuber, G. L. and Thomas A. Wilson. "Merger Policy Proposals: An Evaluation." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 255-267. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Richards, B. "Competition Policy in Canada: A Comment on Bill C-13." Saskatchewan Law Review 43 (1978): 137-147.

Rosenbluth, Gideon. "Monopoly and Monopolization." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 329-344. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Rowley, J. William and William T. Stanbury. Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Simard, Mario. "Intra-Corporate Conspiracies of Multinationals, Export Restrictions and Canadian Antitrust Law." M.L. thesis, University of Ottawa, 1981.

Skeoch, L. A. "The Dynamic Change Report and the Proposed Competition Act." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 79-94. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Stanbury, William T. "The Background of Bill C-13: The Stage II Amendments in Historical Perspctive." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. William Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 27-41. Montreal: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Stanbury, William T. "Monopoly, Monopolization and Joint Monopolization." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 133-175. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Stanbury, William T. Papers on Bill C-13: The Proposed Competition Act. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1977.

Stanbury, William T. and Steven Cook. "Competition Policy: The Retreat Begins." Canadian Consumer 8 no. 1 (February 1978): 36-38.

Stegemann, Klaus. "The European Experience with Exempting Specialization Agreements and Recent Proposals to Amend the Combines Investigation Act." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 449-486. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Waverman, Leonard. "The New Competition Policy and Regulated Industry in Canada." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 375-391. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1977, BILL C-42)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1977, BILL C-42)

Barnhill, J. A. "Issues in Canadian Competition Legislation: Positions of Two Major Associations." In Marketplace Canada: Some Controversial Dimensions, edited by Stanley J. Shapiro and Louise Heslop. 175-201. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bill C-42: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and To Amend the Bank Act and Other Acts in Relation Thereto or in Consequence Thereof. First Reading, March 16, 1977. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1977. [died on the Order Paper]

Canada. Lois, statuts, etc. Bill C-42: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et apportant des modifications corrélatives à la Loi sur les banques et à d'autres lois. Première lecture, le 16 mars 1977. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1977. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Canada. Sénat. Comité Sénatorial Permanent des Banques et du Commerce. "Rapport provisoire sur le Bill C-42." In Déliberations, 30ième légis., 2ième sess., le 6 juillet 1977. Fascicule 48:52. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977.

Canada. Senate. Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce. "Interim Report on Bill C-42." In Proceedings, 30th Parl., 2d Sess., July 6, 1977, Issue 48:5. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977.

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. "Harsh Words for Bill C-42: Brief." CA Magazine 110 (October 1977): 14-16.

Chapman, R. G. "Proposed Competition Legislation Revisions." Canadian Business Review 4 (Spring 1977): 40-44.

DeMelto, Dennis P. Le Rôle de la politique de concurrence dans l'adaptation de l'industrie canadienne. Ottawa: Conseil Economique de Canada, 1978.

DeMelto, Dennis P. The Role of Competition Policy in the Adaptation of Canadian Industry. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1978.

Economic Council of Canada. "Debate on Competition Policy." ECC Bulletin 1, no. 4 (Summer 1977): 4-6.

"Is 1984 Already Here?" Executive (September 1977): 48-54.

Kakoscheke, V. "We haven't Seen the End of Bill C-42 Yet." Canadian Business 50 (August 1977): 55-56, 61.

MacCrimmon, Marilyn T. and William T. Stanbury. "Policy Death by Administrative Restriction: The House Committee's Report on Bill C-42, the Competition Act of 1977." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 15 (October 1977): 485-500.

Reschenthaler, G. B. and William T. Stanbury. "A Clarification of Canadian Merger Policy." Antitrust Bulletin 22, no. 3 (Fall 1977): 673-685.

Rochwerg, Martin J. "Proposed Stage II Amendments to Canadian Combines Legislation - Bill C-42." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 15 (June 1977): 51-69.

Stanbury, William T. "Competition Policy: A Consumer's Guide." Canadian Consumer 7, no. 4 (August 1977): 13-44. [re Bill C-42]

Stanbury, William T. "The Stage II Amendments: Development and Overview." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 55-77. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Stegemann, Klaus. "A Comparison of the Exemption for Specialization Agreements in Bill C-42 to Similar Provisions in Bill C-256 and in European Competition Law." In National Conference on Competition Law, 1977. Proceedings. Toronto: University of Toronto, Institute for Policy Analysis, 1977.

Stegemann, Klaus. The European Experience with Exempting Specialization Agreements and Recent Proposals to Amend the Combines Investigation Act. Queen's University. Centre for International Relations. Canada-Europe series no. 1/1979. Kingston, Ont.: Queen's University, Centre for International Relations, 1979.

Stegemann, Klaus. "The Exemption of Specialization Agreements: As Proposed for Stage II Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Public Policy 3 (Autumn 1977): 533-545.

Stegemann, Klaus. The Exemption of Specialization Agreements: As Proposed for Stage II Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act. Queen's University. Institute for Economic Research. Discussion Paper no. 275. Kingston, Ont.: Queen's University, Institute for Economic Research, 1977.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1980-1983)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1980-1983)

Baltare, C. W. "Competition Legislation Reborn?" CA Magazine 113 (December 1980): 28-30.

Block, Walter. A Response to the Framework Document for Amending the Combines Investigation Act. Fraser Institute Technical Report 82-01. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1982.

Brecher, Irving. Canada's Competition Policy Revisited: Some New Thoughts on an Old Story. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1981.

Business Council on National Issues. Supplementary Response from BCNI to the Hon. André Ouellet Concerning Conspiracy Law Amendments Raised in Proposals for Amending the Combines Investigation Act - A Framework for Discussion, April 1981. Ottawa: Business Council on National Issues, September 1981.

Business Council on National Issues. Task Force on Competition Policy. A Consideration of Possible Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act: A Report. Ottawa: Business Council on National Issues, 1981.

"Business Crosses Fingers on New Law." The Public Sector 8, no. 9 (March 1980): 1.

Campbell, Barry R. "Canadian Combines Law: A Perspective on the Current Combines Investigation Act and Recent Case Law." North Carolina Journal of International Law and Commercial Regulation 5, no. 1 (Winter 1980): 57-90.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Proposals for Amending the Combines Investigation Act: A Framework for Discussion. Ottawa: The Dept., 1981.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Propositions en vue de modifier la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions: cadre de discussion. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1981.

Canadian Bar Association. Comments on Proposals for Amending the Combines Investigation Act. Ottawa: Canadian Bar Association, 1981. [Special Committee on the Combines Investigation Act]

Canadian Chamber of Commerce. A Competition Law for a Dynamic Economy. Montreal: Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 1981.

Canadian Manufacturers' Association. President's Report: June 5-8, 1982, Igonish Beach, N.S. Toronto: The Assoc., 1982. [Competition Policy, p. 4]

Canadian Manufacturers' Association. Submission to the Honourable André Ouellet, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs on the Proposed Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act. Toronto: The Assoc., 1981.

Conseil d'Entreprises pour les Questions d'Intérêt National. Groupe de Travail Relatif à la Politique en Matière de Concurrence. Etude d'amendements possible à la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions: rapport. Ottawa: Conseil d'Entreprises pour les Questions d'Intérêt National, 1981.

Conseil Economique du Canada. Pour une réforme de la réglementation. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981.

Economic Council of Canada. Reforming Regulation. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981.

Gwyn, Richard. "New Rules for the Monopoly Game." Canadian Business (October 1981): 86-92.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Recent Developments in Canadian Law." In Section on Business Law of the International Bar Association Conference, 6th, Toronto, 1983. Proceedings. 68. London: International Bar Association, 1983.

Kennish, J. Timothy. "Developments in Competition Law." In Law Society of Upper Canada. Corporate Law in the 80's. 271-309. Law Society of Upper Canada Special Lectures 1962. Don Mills: Richard De Boo, 1962.

Kniewasser, A. G. "La Concurrence comme solution de rechange à la réglementation." Commerce 83 (Janvier 1981): 18-20, 22, 24, 26, 28-32.

Lecraw, Donald J. "Proposals for Amending the Combines Investigation Act: A Business Economist's Views." Canadian Business Law Journal 5 (1981): 438-469.

Smordin, Lyle M. "Present Status of the Law and Current Developments: Combines Investigation Act." Paper presented at the National Conference of Corporate Counsel, Banff, Alberta, February 15-18, 1981.

Stanbury, William T. "The BCNI Study on Competition Policy." Canadian Competition Policy Record 2 (September 1981): 15-28.

Stanbury, William T. "Chronology of Regulatory Reform in Canada." Canadian Business Review 8, no. 4 (Winter 1981): 32.

Stanbury, William T. and G. B. Reschenthaler. "Reforming Canadian Competition Policy: Once More Unto the Breach." Canadian Business Law Journal 5 (1981): 381-437.

Thivierge, J. Claude. "The Combines Investigation Act." In Fifth Annual Institute for Corporate Counsel. Corporate Law and Practice Course Handbook Series Number 389. 135-148. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1982.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1984-1985, BILL C-29)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1984-1985, PROJECT DE LOI C-29)

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Combines Investigation Act Amendments 1984: Background Information and Explanatory Notes. Ottawa: The Dept., 1984.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Combines Investigation Act Amendments 1984: Clause-by-Clause Analysis. Ottawa: The Dept., 1984.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Combines Investigation Act Amendments 1984: A Schematic Presentation of the Act and the Bill. Ottawa: The Dept., 1984.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bill C-29: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and Other Acts in Consequence Thereof. First Reading, April 2, 1984. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1984. [died on the Order Paper]

Canada. Lois, statuts, etc. Projet de loi C-29: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et apportant des modifications corrélatives à d'autres lois. Première lecture, le 2 avril 1984. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1977. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Modifications de 1984 à la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions: analyse des clauses. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1984.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Modifications de 1984 à la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions: la concordance schématique de la loi et du projet de loi. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1984.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Modifications de 1984 à la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions: documentation de base et notes explicatives. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1984.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Overview of Bill C-29." In The Combines Investigation Act: Proposed Amendments (Bill C-29 and Update). Toronto: The Canadian Bar Association and the Law Society of Upper Canada, 1984.

Nozick, Robert S. "Anticompetitive Agreements Under the Combines Investigation Act: An Evaluation." Manitoba Law Journal 14 379-418.

Stanbury, William T. "Abuse of Dominant Positions in Bill C-29." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 2. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Stanbury, William T. "Amendments to the Conspiracy Provisions in Bill C-29." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Stanbury, William T. "Half a Loaf: Bill C-29 Proposed Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Business Law Journal 10, no. 1 (February 1985): 1-34.

Stanbury, William T. "The Historical Background to Bill C-29." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 1. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Stanbury, William T. "The Merger Provisions in Bill C-29." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 2. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1984-1989)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1984-1985)

"L'ACC approuve le projet de loi sur la concurrence mais avec prudence." Le Consommateur Canadien 14, no. 8 (août 1984): 47.

"L'ACC reprend les discussions avec Ottawa au sujet des lois sur la concurrence." Le Consommateur Canadien 15, no. 9 (septembre 1985): 49.

"Act to Protect Competition." Canadian Grocer 98, no. 5 (May 1984): 14.

"CAC Cautiously Approves Competition Bill." Canadian Consumer 14, no. 8 (August 1984): 47.

"CAC Reopens Talks with Ottawa on Competition Law." Canadian Consumer 15, no. 9 (September 1985): 49.

Canadian Chamber of Commerce. "Approval Given to Amendments of Act." Impact 8, no. 3 (1984).

"Changes Proposed in Combines Act." Automotive Retailer 31, no. 4 (May 1984): 9-27.

"Combines Investigation Act Strengthened." CA Magazine 117, no. 6 (June 1984): 20.

Hall, Sally A. "Competition Law Reform." Canadian Consumer 15, no. 5 (1985): 50.

Hall, Sally A. "La réforme des lois sur la concurrence." Le Consommateur canadien 15, no. 5 (mai 1985): 50.

Khosla, S. D. and R. D. Anderson. "New Canadian and U.S. Legislation to Govern Shipping Conferences." Canadian Competition Policy Record 5, no. 2 (June 1984): 13-23.

Lusk, Russell W. and William T. Stanbury. "Statutory Material." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 1. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

MacCrimmon, Marilyn T. and William T. Stanbury. "Proposed Changes to the Combines Investigation Act." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Skeoch, L. A. "Combines Act Amendments - Once Again." Canadian Competition Policy Record 5, no. 2 (June 1984): 1-6.

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY (1986, BILL C-91)/
HISTOIRE DE LA LEGISLATION (1986, PROJET DE LOI C-91)

Addy, George N. "Competition Act: Effective Tool or Bureaucratic Nightmare?" Canadian Business Review 14, no. 4 (Winter 1987): 34-37.

Addy, George N. "An Overview of the Competition Act and the Competition Tribunal Act." Gowling and Henderson, 1986.

Ahiakpor, James C. W. "Regulation and the Consumer Interest." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 141-154. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Anderson, R. D. and S. D. Khosla. "Recent Developments in Canadian and U.S. Merger Policy." Canadian Competition Policy Record 7, no. 3 (September 1986): 46-65.

Armstrong, Donald E. " The Sugar Case as a Reason for 'Strengthening' the Combines Act: An Economic Perspective." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 71-93. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Baillie, James C. "Structural Rationalization: An Analysis of the Specialization Agreement, Merger and Pre-merger Notification Provisions of Bill C-91." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 4. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Bellemare, Daniel Martin. "Aperçu général de la réforme des dispositions sur les fusions et les monopoles." La Revue du Barreau 48, no. 3 (mai-juin 1988): 505-516.

"Bill C-91 - its Principal Provisions." Canadian Competition Policy Record 7, no. 1 (March 1986): 7-15.

Block, Walter, ed. Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Brenner, Gabrielle A. and Reuven Brenner. "Innovations and the Competition Act." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 117-138. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Competition Law Amendments: A Guide. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1985.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Competition Law Amendments: A Schematic Presentation of Bill C-91 and the Present Act. Ottawa: The Dept., 1986.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Reform of Competition Policy in Canada: A Consultation Paper. Ottawa: The Dept., 1985.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. Bill C-91: An Act to Establish the Competition Tribunal and To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and Other Acts in Consequence Thereof. First Reading, December 17, 1985. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1985. [Royal Assent June 17, 1986]

Canada. Lois, statuts, etc. Projet de loi C-91: Loi constituant le Tribunal de la concurrence et modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et apportant des modifications corrélatives à d'autres lois. Première lecture, le 17 décembre 1985. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1985. [sanction royale le 17 juin 1986]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Réforme de la politique de concurrence du Canada: un document de consultation. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1985.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Réforme de la législation sur la concurrence: guide. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1985.

Chipman, Julien C. C. "The Competition Tribunal." In Acquisitions and Take-Overs. 233-255. Montréal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1988.

Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held In Vancouver, B.C., September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Conférence d'une journée sur la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence face aux pratiques commerciales, à la concentration et au regroupement d'entreprises, Montréal, 1986. Serge Bourque, coordinateur. Montréal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1986.

Côté, Marcel. "La Nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence et le comportement stratégique des entreprises." In Conférence d'une journée sur la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence face aux pratiques commerciales, à la concentration et au regroupement d'entreprises, Montréal, 1986. Serge Bourque, coordinateur. Montréal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1986.

Côté, Michel. "Competition Law Amendments: A Guide." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 6. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

de Grandpré, L. Philippe. "Legal Powers." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 61-69. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Desjardins-Siciliano, Yves. "Effets de la Loi sur les activités industrielles canadiennes." In Conférence d'une journée sur la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence face aux pratiques commericales, à la concentration et au regroupement d'entreprises, Montréal, 1986. Serge Bourque, coordinateur. Montréal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1986.

Feltham, Ivan R. "The New Canadian Antitrust Law." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 225-248. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Finkelstein, Neil. "Competition Act, s. 45 - Is the Presumption it Creates Invalid by Virtue of Section 11(d) of the Charter of Rights and Freedoms?" Canadian Bar Review 67, no. 2 (June 1988): 335-349.

Finkelstein, Neil. "The Competition Tribunal and the Constitutionality of Certain Investigative Procedures Under the New Competition Act." Advocates Quarterly 7, no. 1 (1987): 459-473.

Flavell, C. J. Michael. "The Monopoly Provision: Abuse of Dominant Position." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 43-58. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Fong, Kenneth M. "The New Competition Act and Franchising (Part 1)." Business and the Law 3, no. 9 (September 1986): 65-67.

Fong, Kenneth M. "The New Competition Act and Franchising (Part 2)." Business and the Law 3, no. 10 (October 1986): 73-75.

Franklyn, Peter H. G. "Notifiable Transactions Regulations Under Part VIII of the Competition Act." Business and the Law 4, no. 8 (August 1987): 63-64.

Globerman, Steven. "The Merger Provisions of Bill C-91: An Evaluation." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 103-114. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Goldman, Calvin S. "Corporate Concentration and Canada's New Competition Act." In Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Power in Canada, edited by R. S. Khemani, D. M. Shapiro and William T. Stanbury. 489-503. Halifax: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988.

Goldman, Calvin S. "The Merger Provisions of the New Competition Act: The Experience to Date." In Acquisitions and Take-Overs. 257-268. Montreal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1988.

Goldman, Calvin S. "New Canadian Law on Mergers." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 2. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Goldman, Calvin S. "New Developments in the Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 5. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Goldman, Calvin S. "The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act of Canada." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 119-155. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Goldman, Calvin S. and Russell W. Lusk. "Competition Tribunal Investigations and Adjudication." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Society Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 5. Vancouver: Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Green, Christopher. "Mergers in Canada and Canada's New Merger Law." Antitrust Bulletin 32, no. 1 (Spring 1987): 253-273.

Green, Christopher. "Some Comments on Abuse of Dominant Position." Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 5. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Grover, Warren. "Use and Abuse of Market Power: Monopolies an Overview." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 5. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Grover, Warren and Robert Kwinter. "The New Competition Act." Canadian Bar Review 66, no. 2 (June 1987): 267-304.

Hollander, Abraham. "La Nouvelle Loi canadienne sur la concurrence et l'approche suivie aux Etats-Unis et dans la CEE: le cas des fusions." In Conférence d'une journée sur la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence face aux pratiques commerciales, à la concentration et au regroupement d'entreprises, Montréal, 1986. Serge Bourque, coordinateur. Montréal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1986.

Horsey, E. F. "Mergers and Acquisitions Under Competition Legislation." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 2. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Howard, John L. "Abuse of Dominant Position." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Society Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Howard, John L., Roy M. Davidson and Gordon E. Kaiser. "Cooperation Among Competitors - When Is It Acceptable?" In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 3. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Hughes, Randy. "Proposed Rules for Regulating the Practice and Procedure of the Competition Tribunal." Canadian Competition Policy Record 7, no. 4 (December 1986): 10-13.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The Competition Tribunal: Novel Approaches and Unanswered Questions." In Recent Developments in Administrative Law, edited by Neil R. Finkelstein and Brian MacLeod Rogers. 275-284. Agincourt, Ont: Carswell, 1987.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Coping with Uncertainty: The Competition Act in Action." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 5. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The New Competition Act: Moving into the 20th Century." Review of International Business Law 1, no. 1 (April 1987): 109-115.

Hunter, Lawson A. W., ed. The New Competition Law: Text and Commentary. Don Mills, Ont.: CCH Canadian, 1986.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act: Certainty or a Random Walk?" In Acquisitions and Take-Overs. 219-232. Montreal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1988.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act: Certainty or a Random Walk?" Canadian Competition Policy Record 8, no. 4 (December 1987): 58-67.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. and John F. Blakney. "An Overview of the New Competition Law: Issues for the Oil and Gas Industry." Alberta Law Review 26, no. 1 (1987): 59-76.

Irving, Colin. "The 'Errors' in Atlantic Sugar et al v. R." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 95-100. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Jackson, A. G. Competition Policy and Bill C-91: Competition Tribunal Act. Background paper BP-149E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, Research Branch, Economics Division, 1986.

Jackson, A. G. La Politique de concurrence et le projet de loi C-91: Loi sur le Tribunal de la concurrence. Etude générale BP-149F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, Service de Recherche, Division de l'Economie, 1986.

James, Arthur B. "Abuse of Dominant Position: A Discussion of Joint Dominance and Anti-Competitive Acts." Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 5. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Jordan, Carol Hamilton. "An Examination of the Proposed Amendments to the Canadian Competition Law: Bill C-91." Suffolk Transnational Law Journal 10, no. 2 (Fall 1986): 473-485.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "The Competition Act." Toronto: Gowling and Henderson, 1986.

Kaiser, Gordon E. and I. Nielsen-Jones. "Recent Developments in Canadian Law: Competition Policy." Ottawa Law Review 18, no. 2 (1986): 401-517.

Khemani, R. S. "The Competition Act and Corporate Mergers: An Inside Look at How the Provisions of the New Act Have Created a Flexible and Balanced Approach to the Assessment of Mergers." Canadian Business Review 15, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 33-35.

Kreindler, Jerry. "Search and Seizure of Computer Systems Under the Proposed Competition Act." Business and the Law 3, no. 6 (June 1986): 46-48.

Lecraw, Donald J. "Industry Structure and Competition Policy." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 171-185. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Lusk, Russell W. "Investigation and Enforcement." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B. C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 5. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Macdonald, William A. "Overview of Competition Law Changes, 1986-style." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 3-19. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Maule, Christopher J. and Thomas W. Ross. Canada's New Competition Policy. CIORU Working Paper 88-03. Ottawa: Carleton Industrial Organization Research Unit, 1988.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "Abuse of Dominant Position and the Competition Act." Business and the Law 3, no. 11 (November 1986): 84-86.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "The Competition Act, 1986: A New Direction for Canadian Competition Law." Business and the Law 3, no. 2 (February 1986): 9-11.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "The Competition Act, 1986: A New Direction for Canadian Competition Law (Part II)." Business and the Law 3, no. 3 (March 1986): 19-20.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "The Competition Act, 1986: A New Direction for Canadian Competition Law (Part III)." Business and the Law 3, no. 4 (April 1986): 28-30.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Bill C-91: A General Perspective." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 1. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturer's Association, 1986.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Recent Developments in Canadian Competition Law." International Business Lawyer 14, no. 1 (January 1986): 34

McIver, Adam. "The New Canadian Competition Law on Mergers and Consent Orders, (Case commentary), Director of Investigation and Research, Competition Act v. Palm Dairies Ltd. (Nov. 27, 1986) Ottawa CT-1-86 (Competition Tribunal)." Ottawa Law Review 19, no. 2 (1987): 363-380.

McKeown, William P. "Competition: New Competition Act." Legal Alert 5 (1986): 84-86.

"The New Canadian Antitrust Law: Panel Discussion." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 249-263. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Radomski, Harry B. "Adjudication and Settlement of Merger Cases Under the Competition Act." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 6. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Roberts, R. J. and Christopher A. Hewat. "Pre-Merger Notification in Canada." Canadian Business Law Journal 11, no. 2 (February 1986): 135-146.

Romaniuk, B. S. and H. N. Janisch. "Competition in Telecommunications: Who Polices the Transition?" Ottawa Law Review 18 (1986): 561-661.

Roseman, Frank. "Competition Law in Canada." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 5. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Rowley, J. William. "Canada Amends its Competition Laws." International Business Lawyer 14, no. 3 (March 1986): 46-.

Rowley, J. William. "Merger and Pre-Merger Notification." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 21-40. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Rowley, J. William. "The New Canadian Antitrust Laws: Reflections from the Private Sector." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 157-224. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Rowley, J. William. "Regulation of Mergers under the New Canadian Competition Laws." Antitrust 2, no. 3 (Summer 1988): 6-11.

Stanbury, William T. "Abuse of Dominant Position in the New Competition Act." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver, B.C.: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Stanbury, William T. "Analysis of the Merger Provisions in the New Competition Act." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 2. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Stanbury, William T. "Canada's Competition Policy Legislation: An Overview." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 1. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Stanbury, William T. "Horizontal Agreements, Delivered Pricing, Specialization Agreements, and Crown Corporations in the New Competition Act." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 4. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Stanbury, William T. "The New Competition Act and a Competition Tribunal Act: "Not with a Bang, but a Whimper"." Canadian Business Law Journal 12, no. 1 (1986): 2-42.

Taylor, Kathleen. "Notifiable Transactions Under the Competition Act." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 2. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Thibault, J. Laurent. "The Competition Act and Canada's Industrial Policy Needs." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 2. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Trebilcock, Michael J. "Bill C-91: What Are the Costs of Closure?" Canadian Competition Policy Record 7, no. 1 (1986): 1-6.

West, Edwin G. Canada's Competition Act in the Light of U.S. Experience: A Cautionary Tale. CIORU Working Paper 8603. Ottawa: Carleton Industrial Organization Research Unit, 1986.

West, Edwin G. "Canada's Competition Act in the Light of U.S. Experience: A Cautionary Tale." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 187-201. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Wilson, Lawrence R. "Analyse des modifications de la législation sur la concurrence en rapport avec le Tribunal de la Concurrence et le mandat de perquisition." In Conférence d'une journée sur la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence face aux pratiques commerciales, à la concentration et au regroupement d'entreprises, Montréal, 1986. Serge Bourque, coordinateur. Montréal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1986.

Zaid, Frank and Peter H. G. Franklyn. "The Effect of Canada's New Competition Act on Franchising in Canada." Franchise Law Journal 7, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 7.

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. (Chronological Order)/
LOIS, STATUTS, ETC. (Ordre Chronologique)

An Act for the Prevention and Suppression of Combinations Formed in Restraint of Trade. Statutes of Canada, 1889, 52 Vic., c. 41.

Act à l'éffet de prévenir et supprimer les coalitions formées pour gêner le commerce. Statuts du Canada, 1889, 52 Vic., c. 41.

Criminal Code, 1892. Statutes of Canada, 1892, 55-56 Vic., c. 29 (ss.516-520).

Code criminel, 1892. Statuts du Canada, 1892, 55-56 Vic., c. 29 (a.516-520).

An Act to Amend the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1899, 62-63 Vic., c. 46 (s.520).

Act modifiant le Code criminel, 1892 au sujet des coalitions pour gêner le commerce. Statuts du Canada, 1899, 62-63 Vic., c. 46 (a.520).

An Act to Amend the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1900, 63-64 Vic., c. 46 (s.520).

Act modificatif du Code criminel. Statuts du Canada, 1900, 63-64 Vic., c. 46 (s.520)

Criminal Code. Revised Statutes of Canada 1906, c. 146 (ss.496-498).

Code criminel. Statuts revisés du Canada 1906, c. 146 (a.496-498)

The Combines Investigation Act. Statutes of Canada, 1910, 9-10 Edw. VII, c. 9.

Loi des enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts du Canada, 1910, 9-10 Edw. VII, c. 9.

The Board of Commerce Act. Statutes of Canada, 1919, 9-10 Geo. V, c. 37.

Loi de la Commission de commerce. Statuts du Canada, 1919, 9-10 Geo. V, c. 37.

The Combines and Fair Prices Act, 1919. Statutes of Canada, 1919, 9-10 Geo. V, c. 45.

Loi des coalitions et des prix raisonables. Statuts du Canada, 1919, 9-10 Geo. V, c. 45.

The Combines Investigation Act, 1923. Statutes of Canada, 1923, 13-14 Geo. V, c. 9.

Loi des enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts du Canada, 1923, 13-14 Geo. V, c. 9.

The Combines Investigation Act. Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, c. 26.

Loi des enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts revisés du Canada 1927, c. 26.

Criminal Code. Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, c. 36 (ss.496-498).

Code criminel. Statuts revisés du Canada 1927, c. 36 (a.496-498)

The Unfair Competition Act, 1932. Statutes of Canada, 1932, c. 38.

Loi sur la concurrence déloyale. Statuts du Canada, 1932, c. 38.

The Combines Investigation Act Amendment Act, 1935. Statutes of Canada, 1935, 25-26 Geo. V, c. 54.

Loi de 1935 modifiant la Loi des enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts du Canada, 1935, 25-26 Geo. V, c. 54.

Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1935, 25-26 Geo. V, c. 56 (s.9).

Loi modifiant le Code criminel. Statuts du Canada, 1935, 25-26 Geo. V, c. 56 (a.9).

The Dominion Trade and Industry Commission Act, 1935. Statutes of Canada, 1935, 25-26 Geo. V, c. 59.

Loi sur la Commission fédérale du commerce et de l'industrie. Statuts du Canada, 1935, 25-26 Geo. V, c. 59.

The Combines Investigation Act Amendment Act, 1937. Statutes of Canada, 1937, 1 Geo. VI, c. 23.

Loi de 1937 modifiant la Loi des enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts du Canada, 1937, 1 Geo. VI, c. 23.

An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act. Statutes of Canada, 1946, 10 Geo. VI, c. 44. [Bill 193]

Loi modifiant la Loi des enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts du Canada, 1946, 10 Geo. VI, c. 44. [Bill 193]

An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act. Statutes of Canada, 1949, 13 Geo. VI, c. 12. [Bill 144]

Loi modifiant la Loi des enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts du Canada, 1949, 13 Geo. VI, c. 12. [Bill 144]

The Regulations Act. Statutes of Canada, 1950, 14 Geo. VI, c. 50 (Schedule II).

Loi sur les réglements. Statuts du Canada, 1950, 14 Geo. VI, c. 50 (annexe II)

An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act. Statutes of Canada, 1951 (2d Session), 15-16 Geo. VI, c. 30. [Bill 36]

Loi modifiant la Loi des enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts du Canada, 1951, (2e session), 15-16 Geo. VI, c. 30. [Bill 36]

The Combines Investigation Act. Revised Statutes of Canada 1952, c. 314.

Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts revisés du Canada 1952, c. 314.

An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1952, 1 Eliz. II, c. 39. [Bill 306]

Loi modifiant la Loi des enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts du Canada, 1952, 1 Eliz. II, c. 39. [Bill C-306]

Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1953-54, 2-3 Eliz. II, c. 51 (ss.409-412,750).

Code criminel du Canada. Statuts du Canada, 1953-54, 2-3 Eliz. II, c. 51 (a.409-412,750).

An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1959, 7-8 Eliz. II, c. 40.

Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Statuts du Canada, 1959, 7-8 Eliz. II, c.40.

An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1960, 8-9 Eliz. II, c. 45. [Bill C-58]

Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Statuts du Canada, 1960, 8-9 Eliz. II, c. 45. [Bill C-58]

An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1960-61, 9-10 Eliz. II, c. 42. [Bill C-97]

Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Statuts du Canada, 1960-61, 9-10 Eliz. II, c. 42. [Bill C-97]

An Act to Amend an Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1962-63, 11-12 Eliz. II, c. 4. [Bill C-49]

Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Statuts du Canada, 1962-63, 11-12 Eliz. II, c. 4. [Bill C-49]

An Act to Amend an Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1964-65, 13-14 Eliz. II, c. 35. [Bill C-141]

Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Statuts du Canada, 1964-65, 13-14 Eliz. II, c. 35. [Bill C-141]

An Act to Amend an Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1966-67, 14-15-16 Eliz. II, c. 23. [Bill C-169]

Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Statuts du Canada, 1966-67, 14-15-16 Eliz. II, c. 23. [Bill C-169]

Government Organization Act, 1966. Statutes of Canada, 1966-67, 14-15-16 Eliz. II, c. 25. [Bill C-178] [This statute created the Department of the Registrar General and made the Minister responsible for the Combines Investigation Act.]

Loi de 1966 sur l'organisation du gouvernement. Statuts du Canada, 1966-67, 14-15-16 Eliz. II, c. 25. [Bill C-178] [Cette Loi a établi le Ministère du Registraire Général dont le ministre était responsable pour la l'administration de la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions.]

Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Act. Statutes of Canada, 1967-68, 16-17 Eliz. II, c. 16. [Bill C-161]

Loi sur le ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Statuts du Canada, 1967-68, 16-17 Eliz. II, c. 16. [Bill C-161]

Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1968-69. Statutes of Canada, 1968-69, 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 38 (s.116). [Bill C-150] [re false advertising]

Loi de 1968-69 modifiant le droit pénal. Statuts du Canada, 1968-69, 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 38 (a.116). [Bill C-150] [re fausses annonces]

The Combines Investigation Act. Revised Statutes of Canada 1970, c. C-23.

Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts revisés du Canada 1970, c. C-23.

Canada Corporations Act. Revised Statutes of Canada 1970, 1st. Supp., c. 10 (s.34).

Loi sur les corporations canadiennes. Statuts revisés du Canada 1970, 1e suppl., c. 10 (a.34).

Federal Court Act. Revised Statutes of Canada 1970, 2nd Supp., c. 10 (Schedule II, Item 9).

Loi concernant la Cour fédérale du Canada. Statuts revisés du Canada 1970, 2e suppl., c. 10 (Annexe II, Item 9).

Bill C-256: An Act To Promote Competition, To Provide for the General Regulation of Trade and Commerce, To Promote Honest and Fair Dealing, To Establish a Competitive Practices Tribunal and the Office of Commissioner, To Repeal the Combines Investigation Act and To Make Consequential Amendments to the Bank Act. First Reading, June 29, 1971. [died on the Order Paper]

Bill C-256: Loi encourageant la concurrence, prévoyant la réglementation générale du commerce, favorisant l'honnêteté et la loyauté sur le marché, créant un Tribunal des pratiques de concurrence et le poste de commissaire, abrogeant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et modifiant en conséquence la Loi sur les banques. Première lecture, le 29 juin 1971. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Bill C-227: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and To Repeal an Act To Amend an Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. First Reading, November 5, 1973. [died on the Order Paper]

Bill C-227: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et abrogeant la Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel.Première lecture, le 5 novembre 1973. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Bill C-7: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and To Repeal an Act To Amend an Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. First Reading, March 11, 1974. [died on the Order Paper]

Bill C-7: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et abrogeant la Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Première lecture, le 11 mars 1974. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Bill C-2: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and To Repeal an Act To Amend an Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. First Reading, October 2, 1974. [Royal Assent December 15, 1975]

Bill C-2: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et abrogeant la Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et le Code criminel. Première lecture, le 2 octobre 1974. [sanction royale le 15 décembre 1975]

An Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and to Repeal an Act to Amend an Act to Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Criminal Code. Statutes of Canada, 1974-75-76, 23-24-25 Eliz. II, c. 76. [Bill C-2]

Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et abrogeant la Loi ayant pour objet la modification de la Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions. Statuts du Canada, 1974-75-76, 23-24-25 Eliz. II, c. 76. [Bill C-2]

Bill C-42: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and To Amend the Bank Act and Other Acts in Relation Thereto or in Consequence Thereof. First Reading, March 16, 1977. [died on the Order Paper]

Bill C-42: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et apportant des modifications corrélatives à la Loi sur les banques et à d'autres lois. Première lecture, le 16 mars 1977. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Bill C-13: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and To Amend the Bank Act and Other Acts in Relation Thereto or in Consequence Thereof. First Reading, November 18, 1977. [died on the Order Paper]

Bill C-13: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et apportant des modifications corrélatives à la Loi sur les banques et à d'autres lois. Première lecture, le 18 novembre 1977. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1977. Statutes of Canada, 1976-77, 25-26 Eliz. II, c. 28 (s.9). [Bill C-53]

Loi corrective de 1977. Statuts du Canada, 1976-77, 25-26 Eliz. II, c. 28 (a.9). [Bill C-53]

Bill C-29: An Act To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and Other Acts in Consequence Thereof. First Reading, April 2, 1984. [died on the Order Paper]

Projet de loi C-29: Loi modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et apportant des modifications corrélatives à d'autres lois. Première lecture, le 2 avril 1984. [expiré au Feuilleton]

Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1985. Statutes of Canada, 1985, 33-34 Eliz. II, c. 19 (s.189). [Bill C-18]

Loi de 1985 modifiant le droit pénal. Statuts du Canada, 1985, 33-34 Eliz. II, c. 19 (a.189). [Projet de loi c-18]

Bill C-91: An Act to Establish the Competition Tribunal and To Amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and Other Acts in Consequence Thereof. First Reading, December 17, 1985. [Royal Assent June 17, 1986]

Projet de Loi C-91: Loi constituant le Tribunal de la concurrence et modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et apportant des modifications corrélatives à d'autres lois. Première lecture, le 17 décembre 1985. [sanction royale le 17 juin 1986]

Combines Investigation Act. Revised Statutes of Canada 1985, c. C-34.

Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions. Lois révisées du Canada 1985, c. C-34.

Criminal Law Amendment Act. Revised Statutes of Canada 1985, 1st. Supp., c. 27 (ss.187 and 189).

Loi de 1985 modifiant de droit pénal. Lois révisées du Canada 1985, 1er suppl., c. 27 (a.187 et 189).

An Act to establish the Competition Tribunal and to amend the Combines Investigation Act and the Bank Act and other acts in consequence thereof. Revised Statutes of Canada 1985, 2nd Supp., c. 19.

Loi constituant le Tribunal de la Concurrence, modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et apportant des modifications corrélatives à d'autres lois. Lois révisées du Canada 1985, 2e suppl., c. 19.

Supreme Court Act. Revised Statutes of Canada 1985, 3rd Supp., c. 34 (s.8).

Loi sur la Cour suprème. Lois révisées du Canada 1985, 3e suppl., c. 34 (a.8).

An Act to Establish the Competition Tribunal and To Amend the Combines Investigation Act. Statutes of Canada, 1986, 34-35 Eliz. II, c. 26. [Bill C-91]

Loi constituant le Tribunal de la Concurrence, modifiant la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions et la Loi sur les banques et apportant des modifications corrélatives à d'autres lois. Statuts du Canada, 1986, 34-35 Eliz. II, c. 26. [Projet de loi C-91]

An Act to Amend the Supreme Court Act and to Amend Various Other Acts in Consequence Thereof. Statutes of Canada, 1987, 35-36 Eliz. II, c. 42 (s.8). [Bill C-53]

Loi modifiant la Loi sur la Cour suprême et apportant des modifications corrélatives à d'autres lois. Statuts du Canada, 1987, 35-36 Eliz. II, c. 42 (a.8). [Projet de loi C-53]

Copyright Act. Statutes of Canada, 1988, c. 15 (s.16). [Bill C-60]

Loi sur le droit d'auteur. Statuts du Canada, 1988, c. 15 (a.16). [Projet de loi C-60]

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Act, 1987. Statutes of Canada, 1988, c. 2 (ss.16,17). [Bill C-104] [re the Competition Tribunal Act]

Loi corrective de 1987. Statuts du Canada, 1988, c. 2 (a.16,17). [Projet de loi C-104] [re la Loi de la Tribunal de la Concurrence]

ADMINISTRATION AND LAW ENFORCEMENT/
MECHANISME ADMINISTRATIF ET APPLICATION DE LA LOI

Adams, Alan A. "Impact of the Combines Investigation Act on Professional Practice." In Isaac Pitblado Lectures on Continuing Legal Education. Commercial and Competition Law. 1978. 129-141. Winnipeg: Manitoba Bar Association, 1978.

Addy, George N. "Competition Act: Effective Tool or Bureaucratic Nightmare?" Canadian Business Review 14, no. 4 (Winter 1987): 34-37.

Affleck. D. S. "A Civil Cause of Action Under the Combines Investigation Act." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 22 (April 1984): 153-159.

Andras, A. "Announce Administrative Changes in Combines Investigation Act." Industrial Canada 53 (October 1952): 154.

Baillie, James C. "Structural Rationalization: An Analysis of the Specialization Agreement, Merger and Pre-Merger Notification Provisions of Bill C-91." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 4. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Ball, John A. Canadian Anti-Trust Legislation. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1934.

Barnes, John. Sports and the Law in Canada. 2d ed. Toronto: Butterworths, 1988.

Barnhill, J. A. "Issues in Canadian Competition Legislation: Positions of Two Major Associations." In Marketplace Canada: Some Controversial Dimensions, edited by Stanley J. Shapiro and Louise Heslop. 175-201. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982.

Bauman, Richard W. The Sisyphean Curse on Canadian Competition Law: Constitutional Limits on the Enactment and Reform of Federal Legislation. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1986. [LL.M. Thesis.]

Bertrand, Robert J. "Administration de la politique de concurrence." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation, sous la responsabilité de Claude Masse. 163-214. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de Droit, 1976.

Bladen, V. W. "Notes on the Reports of Public Investigations into Combines in Canada, 1888-1932." Contributions to Canadian Economics 5 (1932): 61-76.

Blair, Gordon D. Anti-Combines Administration in Canada and the United Kingdom. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Bar Association, Commercial Law Section, Ottawa, September 2, 1955.

Brazeau, Jean and Cathy Shutz. "Crown Corporations and Competition." In Government Enterprise: Roles and Rationale. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1984. [papers presented at a symposium, Ottawa, September 1984]

Bryan, Ingrid A. et Y. Kotowitz. Les Conférences maritimes au Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 2]

Bryan, Ingrid A. and Y. Kotowitz. Shipping Conferences in Canada. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 2]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. The State of Competition in the Canadian Petroleum Industry: Statement of Evidence and Material Submitted to the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. 7 Vols. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. Etat de la concurrence dans l'industrie pétrolière au Canada: exposé de la preuve et de la matière présentées à la Commission sur les Pratiques Restrictives du Commerce. 7 Vols. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981.

Cheifetz, David. Faits saillants tirés d'un rapport sur l'état de la concurrence dans l'industrie petrolière au Canada. Etude générale pour les parmementaires BP-19F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, 1982.

Cheifetz, David. Selected Highlights of a Report on the State of Competition in the Canadian Petroleum Industry. Background Paper for Parliamentarians BP-19E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, 1982.

Chrysler, A. C. "Trade Practices: When Does the Combines Investigator Start Enquiring?" Canadian Business 38 (February 1965): 42-49.

"The Combines Investigation Act and the Practice of Engineering." Engineering Digest 26 (Nov.-Dec. 1980): 14.

"The Combines Investigation Act and the Practice of Engineering." Engineering Digest 27, no. 3 (March 1981): 10.

Consumers' Association of Canada. Regulated Industries Program. Annual Report. Ottawa: Consumers' Association of Canada, 19--.

Couture, L. A. "Rôle et fonctions de la Commission sur les pratiques restrictives du commerce." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation, sous la responsabilité de Claude Masse. 215-242. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de Droit, 1976.

Coxon, P. J. and J. C. H. Jones. "Positive Economics and Public Policy: Some Canadian Evidence on Policy Change and Antitrust." Antitrust Bulletin 30, no. 2 (1985): 365-399.

Cullum, C. "Combines Investigation Act: Architects Versus the Consumer." Canadian Architecture 22 (February 1977): 22-27.

Davidow, Joel. "The United States/Canadian Antitrust Relationship in the Context of a Free Trade Zone." Canada-United States Law Journal 12 (1987): 25-37.

Davidson, Roy M. "Independence Without Accountability Won't Last." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

de Grandpré, L. Philippe. "Legal Powers." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 61-69. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Deutsch, Antal and Alex G. Vicas. Price Effects of Combines Investigations in Canada. Montreal: McGill University, June 1969.

Doern, Bruce G. Modernizing Economic Framework Legislation: A Discussion Paper. Hull: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, 1987. [Study prepared for the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, September 1987.]

Fatouros, A. A. "Developments in Anti-Combines Administration." University of British Columbia Law Review 2, no. 1 (April 1964): 71-88.

Feltham, Ivan R. "Compliance with Competition and Marketing Laws." In Corporate Counsel Preventive Lawyering. Toronto: Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, 1988.

Feltham, Ivan R. "The New Canadian Antitrust Law." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 225-248. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Finkelman, Jacob. "Industrial Law: Combines Legislation, Conspiracy, Right of Injured Party to Sue for Damages for Breach of Criminal Statute." Canadian Bar Review 13 (1935): 517-.

Finkelstein, Neil. "The Competition Tribunal and the Constitutionality of Certain Investigative Procedures Under the New Competition Act." Advocates Quarterly 7, no. 1 (1987): 459-473.

Franklyn, Peter H. G. "Notifiable Transactions Regulations Under Part VIII of the Competition Act." Business and the Law 4, no. 8 (August 1987): 63-64.

Goff, Colin Harford. "Corporate Crime in Canada (anti-combines enforcement)." M.A. thesis, University of Calgary, November 1975.

Goff, Colin Harford and C. E. Reasons. Corporate Crime in Canada: A Critical Analysis of Anti-Combines Legislation. Toronto: Prentice-Hall of Canada, 1978.

Gohon, Jean-Pierre et Marie-Hélène Lagouarde. "La Politique de la concurrence au Canada." Revue de la Concurrence et de la Consommation, no. 17 (1982): 43-48.

Goldman, Calvin S. "The Constitutionality of the Combines Investigation Act Civil Damages Remedy." Canadian Business Law Journal 11 (August 1986): 385-409.

Goldman, Calvin S. "Hunter v. Southam: The Decision and its Effect (case commentary) Hunter v. Southam Inc. (1984), 14 C.C.C. (3d) 97 (S.C.C.)." Canadian Competition Policy Record 5, no. 4 (December 1984): 1-9.

Goldman, Calvin S. "New Developments in the Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 5. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Goldman, Calvin S. "The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act of Canada." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 119-155. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Gorecki, Paul K. The Administration and Enforcement of Competition Policy in Canada, 1960 to 1975: An Application of Performance Measurement. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 6.]

Gorecki, Paul K. L'Efficacité de la politique de concurrence au Canada de 1960 à 1975. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographe de recherche ; 6.]

Gorecki, Paul K. and William T. Stanbury. The Administration and Enforcement of Canadian Competition Policy, 1889-1952. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Law and Business Administration, 1981.

Gorecki, Paul K. and William T. Stanbury. "Canada's Combines Investigation Act: The Record of Public Law Enforcement, 1889-1976." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 135-193. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Grey, Julius H. "Canadian Competition Policy and its Application in the Caselaw." In The Competition Policies of the European Economic Community and Canada, edited by Miren A. Letemendia and Ton J. M. Zuijdwijk. 29-37. Montreal: McGill University, Institute of Comparative Law; Université de Montréal, Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Européennes, 1983.

Gunn, J. A. W. "Anti-Combines Machinery in Canada, 1959-60: Some Administrative and Political Problems." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 1962.

Hatfield, Bruce D. "The Constitutionality of Canada's New Competition Policy." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 26 (1977): 3-19.

Henderson, Gordon F. "Recent Developments in Competition Law: The Limits of the Federal Criminal Law Power." In The Constitution and the Future of Canada. Special Lectures of the Law Society of Upper Canada 1978. 109-134. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1978.

Henry, D. H. W. "Current Trends in Canadian Antitrust Enforcement." ABA Antitrust Law Journal 40, no. 4 (1971): 780-795.

Henry, D. H. W. "Developments and Proceedings Under the Combines Investigation Act for the Year Ended March 31, 1967." Antitrust Bulletin 12 (Fall 1967): 917-929.

Henry, D. H. W. "Unfair Distribution and Pricing Practices." In Law Society of Upper Canada. Trade Competition and the Law, Part 2. 1-78. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1963.

Hinnegan, K. A. "The 'Services Exemption' Under the Combines Investigation Act." University of Toronto Law Journal 19 (1969): 234-247.

Hudec, Albert J. and Michael J. Trebilcock. "Lawyer Advertising and the Supply of Information in the Market for Legal Services." University of Western Ontario Law Review 20, no. 1 (1982): 53-99.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Designing a Compliance Program for the Competition Act: Outline for a Speech." In Corporate Counsel Preventive Lawyering. Toronto: Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, 1988.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Prohibition Orders, Undertakings & Reviewable Matters." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 6. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. and John F. Blakney. "The Changing Canadian Competition Law Environment: Implications for International Business." Review of International Business Law 1, no. 1 (1987): 235-259.

Jackson, A. G. Competition Policy and Bill C-91: Competition Tribunal Act. Background paper BP-149E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, Research Branch, Economics Division, 1986.

Jackson, A. G. La Politique de concurrence et le projet de loi C-91: loi sur le Tribunal de la Concurrence. Etude générale BP-149F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, Service de Recherche, Division de l'Economie, 1986.

Jones, J. C. H. "The Bureaucracy and Public Policy: Canadian Merger Policy and the Combines Branch, 1960-71." Canadian Public Administration 18, no. 2 (Summer 1975): 269-296.

Jones, J. C. H. and L. Laudadio. "Risk, Profitability and Market Structure: Some Canadian Evidence on Structural and Behavioral Approaches to Antitrust." Antitrust Bulletin 28, no. 2 (Summer 1983): 349-379.

Kennish, J. Timothy. "Civil Jurisdictions and Remedies Under Canadian Competition Law." In International Anti-Trust Law: A Review of National Laws, edited by Julian Maitland-Walker. 37-51. Oxford: ESC Publishing, 1984.

Kennish, J. Timothy. "Competition Law and Enforcement in Canada." International Lawyer 20, no. 1 (Winter 1986): 81-123. [Symposium: Legal Aspects of Doing Business in Canada.]

Khemani, R. S. "The Competition Act and Corporate Mergers: An Inside Look at How the Provisions of the New Act Have Created a Flexible and Balanced Approach to the Assessment of Mergers." Canadian Business Review 15, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 33-35.

Kreindler, Jerry. "Search and Seizure of Computer Systems Under the Proposed Competition Act." Business and the Law 3, no. 6 (June 1986): 46-48.

Lamontagne, Pierre. "Representing the Corporate Client in a Combines Inquiry." Paper delivered at the joint annual meeting of the Corporate Counsel and Business Law Sections of the Canadian Bar Association August 31, 1982.

Holm, Wendy, John Howe and Wayne Lewis. Application de la politique de concurrence au secteur de l'alimentation et de l'agriculture. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de la Concurrence. Série de cahiers de travail ; 2.]

Holm, Wendy, John Howe and Wayne Lewis. Application of Competition Policy to the Food and Agriculture Sector. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy. Working paper no. 2.]

"Limiting Search and Seizure Powers of Combines Investigators: The Southam Decision and its Aftermath." Canadian Business Law Journal 10, no. 1 (February 1985): 55-70.

Lusk, Russell W. "Investigation and Enforcement." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B. C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 5. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

MacCrimmon, Marilyn T. "Controlling Anticompetitive Behaviour in Canada: A Contrast to the United States." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 21, no. 4 (December 1983): 569-608.

MacKeigan, Ian M. "Some Public Administration Problems Involved in Any Revision of the Combines Investigation Act." Address to the Canadian Political Science Association, Montreal, June 6-9, 1951.

MacPherson, James C. "Economic Regulation and the British North America Act: Labatt Breweries and Other Constitutional Imbroglios." In Workshop on Commercial and Consumer Law, 10th, Toronto, 1980, edited by Jacob S. Ziegel. 63-103. Toronto: Butterworths, 1982.

Magwood, J. M. "The Law on Combines and How it Operates." Business Quarterly 15, nos. 3 and 4 (Fall and Winter 1950-1951): 113-125; 214-224.

Mahon, M. E. "Recent Trends in Anti-Monopoly in Great Britain and Canada." M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1966.

Marketing Law and the Competition Act: Practical Problems Confronting Corporate Counsel. Toronto: Canadian Bar Association -Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1987.

Marlin, Beth. "Let's Make a Deal: How the Law Society of Upper Canada Switched Instead of Fought When Targeted by Competition Officials." Canadian Lawyer 12, no. 3 (April 1988): 6.

Martin, W. Chris. "Misleading Advertising and Deceptive Marketing Practices Laws in Canada: The Evolution of Legislation, Adjudication and Administration - A Narrative." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Maule, Christopher J. and Thomas W. Ross. Canada's New Competition Policy. CIORU Working Paper 88-03. Ottawa: Carleton Industrial Organization Research Unit, 1988.

McCalla, Winston. Search and Seizure in Canada. Aurora: Canada Law Book, 1984. [Combines Investigation Act, pp. 226-229.]

McDonald, Bruce C. "Constitutional Aspects of Canadian Anti-Combines Law Enforcement." Canadian Bar Review 47, no. 2 (May 1969): 161-240.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Counselling Clients in Connection with the Combines Investigation Act." In Isaac Pitblado Lectures on Continuing Legal Education, Commercial and Competition Law, 1978. 101-116. Winnipeg: Manitoba Bar Association, 1978.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Criminality and the Canadian Anti-Combines Laws." Alberta Law Review 4 (1965): 67-95.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Practical Problems Under the Combines Investigation Act." In Shopping Centre Leases. 286-304. Agincourt, Ont.: Canada Law Book, 1976.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Practical Problems Under the Combines Investigation Act." In Shopping Centre Leases: A Collection of Articles and Precedents, edited by Harvey M. Haber. 286-304. Aurora, Ont.: Canada Law Book Limited, 1982.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Private Actions and the Combines Investigation Act." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 195-215. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Remedies: Enforcement of the Canadian Law of Competition." SJD diss., University of Michigan, 1971.

McDougall, John Lorn. "Privilege in Civil Cases." In Law in Transition: Evidence. 131-161. Special Lectures of the Law Society of Upper Canada 1984. Don Mills: Richard De Boo, 1984.

McGregor, F. A. "Statement." In Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence. No. 4. House of Commons. Special Committee on Prices. 151-170. Monday, February 16, 1948.

McIver, Adam. "The New Canadian Competition Law on Mergers and Consent Orders, (Case commentary), Director of Investigation and Research, Competition Act v. Palm Dairies Ltd. (Nov. 27, 1986) Ottawa CT-1-86 (Competition Tribunal)." Ottawa Law Review 19, no. 2 (1987): 363-380.

McLaren, Richard and Bruce Welling. "Business Could Play a Role in Restraining Draconian Powers." Business Quarterly 42, no. 4 (Winter 1977): 14-15.

McWilliams, Peter K. Canadian Criminal Evidence. 2d ed. Aurora, Ont.: Canada Law Book, 1984. [Combines Investigation Act - Documentary Evidence, pp. 106-109]

Menard, Gilles. "L'Application de la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." Discours présenté au Salon du Monde des Affaires, Montréal, P.Q., le février 1985.

Miller, G. Walter. Définition juridique du terme 'marché' dans la Loi sur la concurrence. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parement, 1977.

Miller, G. Walter. Legal Definition of the Term 'market' in Competition Law. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, 1977.

Milton, M. J. [General Overview of the Combines Investigation Act]. Paper presented at the Business World Exhibition, Montreal, P.Q., February 3, 1985.

Mitchell, Don. The Politics of Food. 175-189. Toronto: James Lorimer and Co., 1975. [re combines enforcement in the food industry]

Nadin-Davis, R. Paul and Clary B. Sproule. Canadian Sentencing Digest. Toronto: Carswell, 1983-. [looseleaf] [Chap. 9: Offences Against the Combines Investigation Act]

Neilson, William A. W. "L'Harmonisation des lois canadiennes sur la protection du consommateur et leur application." In L'harmonisation du droit au Canada. Ronald C. C. Cuming, coordonnateur de la recherche. 67-74. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1985. [Etude de la Commission Royale sur l'Union Economique et les Perspectives de Développement du Canada; vol. 55]

Neilson, William A. W. "Interjurisdictional Harmonization of Consumer Protection Laws and Administration in Canada." In Perspectives on the Harmonization of Law in Canada. Ronald C. C. Cuming, research coordinator. 61-67. Toronto; Ottawa: University of Toronto Press; Supply and Services Canada, 1985. [Research Study for the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada; Vol. 55]

O'Connor, D. R. and R. S. Russell. "Statutory Civil Liability for Breaches of the Combines Investigation Act : A Common Law Alternative." Business and the Law 2 (1985): 31-32.

O'Connor, D. R. and R. S. Russell. "Statutory Civil Liability for Breaches of the Combines Investigation Act, revisited." Business and the Law 3, no. 3 (March 1986): 20-21.

Phidd, Richard W. and C. Bruce Doern. "The Role of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs." In The Politics and Management of Canadian Economic Policy. Chap. 11. Toronto: Macmillan, 1978.

Poslums, Donald. "Professional Advertising Policies Under the Amended Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Business Law Journal 4 (1980): 235-249.

Prichard, J. Robert S. "Private Enforcement and Class Actions." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 217-251. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Quinlan, J. J. "The Restrictive Trade Practices Commission: Its Functions and Duties." Speech before the Section of Antitrust Law of the American Bar Association, Montreal, August 12, 1975. Chicago: American Bar Association, 1975.

Radomski, Harry B. "Adjudication and Settlement of Merger Cases Under the Competition Act." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 6. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Regnier, Marc. "Combines Investigation Act: Developing an Effective Compliance Program." Paper presented at the National Conference of Corporate Counsel, Banff, Alberta 1981. Montreal: Canadian International Paper Company, Legal Services, 1981.

Reid, Robert S. "Class Actions: Deferrence, Redress or Legal Nightmare?" In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 205-233. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Reid, Robert S. "The New Role of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission: A Constitutional and Administrative Viewpoint." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 157-186. Vancouver: University of B.C., Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Reschenthaler, G. B. and William T. Stanbury. "Recent Conspiracy Decisions in Canada: New Legislation Needed." Antitrust Bulletin 26, no. 4 (1981): 839-869.

Robb, James A. and Richard C. Clark. "Competition Law." In Doing Business in Canada, edited by H. Heward Stikeman and Elliott R. Fraser. Vol. 2, Chap. 20. New York: Matthew Bender, 1984.

Roberts, R. J. and Christopher A. Hewat. "Pre-merger Notification in Canada." Canadian Business Law Journal 11, no. 2 (February 1986): 135-146.

Rook, John F. "Recent Developments in Search and Seizure." Business and the Law 4, no. 10 (October 1987): 73-75.

Roseman, F. "Anti-Combines Enforcement in Canada, 1948-1958." M.A. thesis, McGill University, 1959.

Roseman, Frank. "Competition Law in Canada." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 5. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1984.

Rosenbluth, G. and H. G. Thorburn. "Canadian Anti-Combines Administration, 1952-1960." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 27, no. 4 (November 1961): 498-508.

Rosenbluth, G. and H. G. Thorburn. Canadian Anti-Combines Administration, 1952-1960. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1963.

Rowan, Hugh. "Advertising - a Federal or Provincial Matter." CA Magazine 113, no. 12 (December 1980): 69-70, 72.

Rowley, J. William. "Merger and Pre-Merger Notification." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 21-40. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Russell, R. S. and B. J. Lisowski. "Some Practical Problems in Filing Under the Prenotification Sections of the Competition Act." Business and the Law 4, no. 6 (June 1987): 45-46.

Sarna, Lazar and Petra Alince. Mergers and Acquisitions: A Legal Manual. Montreal: Jewel Publications, 1989. [Chap. 2: Competition Regulations]

Sherbaniuk, James Alexander. "Services Industries and Combines Act." Cost and Management (May-June 1969): 19-25.

Shupe, William. "Legal Advertising in Saskatchewan: Tune-up and Overhaul." Saskatchewan Law Review 45, no. 2 (1980-81): 259-286.

Singer, P. D. "The Administration and Scope of Canadian Anti-Monopoly Policy Since the Second World War." M.A. thesis, McGill University, 1954.

Smordin, Lyle M. "The Combines Investigation Act (1976): An Overview." In Isaac Pitblado Lectures on Continuing Legal Education, Commercial and Competition Law, 1978. 89-99. Winnipeg: Manitoba Bar Association, 1978.

Stanbury, William T. "The 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act: Analysis of the Provisions Relating to Virtual Monopoly, Bid-Rigging, and New Penalties." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 55-114. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Stanbury, William T. "Penalties and Remedies in Competition Policy Cases: New Evidence and New Approaches." University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1983.

Stanbury, William T. "Penalties and Remedies Under the Combines Investigation Act, 1889-1976." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 14, no. 3 (1976): 571-631.

Stanbury, William T. The Politics of Canadian Competition Policy, 1976-1986. Vancouver B. C.: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1988.

Stanbury, William T. "Provincial Regulation and Federal Competition Policy: The Jabour Case." Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 3 (1983): 291-347.

Stanbury, William T. and Susan Burns. "Consumer and Corporate Affairs: Portrait of a Regulatory Department." In How Ottawa Spends Your Tax Dollars: National and Economic Development, edited by G. Bruce Doern. 173-216. Toronto: James Lorimer, 1982.

Stanbury, William T., W. T. MacCrimmon and G. B. Reschenthaler. "The Enforceability of Section 32 of the Combines Investigation Act." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Strekaf, Jo'Anne and Doug Foster. "Private Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Strickland, Philip. "A Comparative Study of the Anti-Trust Laws of the British Dominions and of Their Administration." Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law (November 1936): 240-256.

Stykolt, Stefan. "Combines Policy: An Economist's Evaluation." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 22, no. 1 (February 1956): 38-45.

Swanson, W. W. "Curbing Combines by Boards of Investigation." Queen's Quarterly (April-May-June, 1910):

Taylor, Kathleen. "Notifiable Transactions under the Competition Act." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 2. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Thomson, Kent E. "Limiting the Search and Seizure Powers of Combines Investigators: The Southam Decision and Its Aftermath (case commentary) Hunter v. Southam Inc. (1984), 14 C.C.C. (3d) 97 (S.C.C.)." Canadian Business Law Journal 10 (1985): 55-70.

Torrens, Robert. "An Evaluation of the Enforcement of the Combines Investigation Act." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 3, no. 1 (April 1964): 1-13.

Trebilcock, Michael J. "Competitive Advertising." In Lawyers and the Consumer Interest: Regulating the Market for Legal Services, edited by Robert G. Evans and Michael J. Trebilcock. Chap. 5. Toronto: Butterworths, 1982.

Trebilcock, Michael J. "Private Law Remedies for Misleading Advertising." University of Toronto Law Journal 22, no. 1 (1972): 1-32.

Tyhurst, John Stewart. The Adjudication of Competition Law Issues in Theory and Practice: An Assessment of the Reviewable Matters Jurisdiction of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1986. [LL.M. thesis, McGill University, 1983]

Wetston, Howard I. "The Merger Review Process." Canadian Competition Policy Record 9, no. 3 (September 1988): 46-54.

Wetston, Howard I. "The Merger Review Process." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 3. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Whitley, A. E. "Some Contrasts and Similarities in Canadian, American and British Procedures for the Examination of Monopolistic Situations." In Canadian Issues: Essays in Honour of Henry F. Angus, edited by R. M. Clark. 169-207. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1961.

Whybrow, Jennifer. "The Case for Class Actions in Canadian Competition Policy: An Economist's Viewpoint." In A Proposal for Class Actions Under Competition Policy Legislation, by Neil J. Williams and Jennifer Whybrow. 196-251. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Whybrow, Jennifer. "Les Procédures de l'action collective dans le cadre de la politique de concurrence canadienne: le point de vue d'un économiste." In Proposition pour une action collective en matière de législation sur la politique de concurrence, par Neil J. Williams et Jennifer Whybrow. 225-291. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. "Actions collectives en dommages - intérêts aux termes de la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." In Proposition pour une action collective en matière de législation sur la politique de concurrence, par Neil J. Williams et Jennifer Whybrow. 1-224. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. "Damages Class Action Under the Combines Investigation Act." In A Proposal for Class Actions Under Competition Policy Legislation, by Neil J. Williams and Jennifer Whybrow. 1-195. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. and Jennifer Whybrow. A Proposal for Class Actions Under Competition Policy. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. et Jennifer Whybrow. Propositions pour une action collective en matière de législation sur la politique de concurrence. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Wilson, George W. "Anti-combines and Injury to the Public." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 23, no. 1 (February 1957): 121-217.

Wilson, George W. "How Effective are our Antitrust Laws?" Business Quarterly 24 (Fall 1959): 169-173.

Wilson, John D. and C. J. Wydrzynski. "Competition in the Market for Legal Services After Jabour." The University of Western Ontario Law Review 22, no. 1 (1984): 95-128.

Wilson, Lawrence R. "Analyse des modifications de la législation sur la concurrence en rapport avec le Tribunal de la concurrence et le mandat de perquisition." In Conférence d'une journée sur la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence face aux pratiques commerciales, à la concentration et au regroupement d'entreprises, Montréal, 1986. Serge Bourque, coordinateur. Montréal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1986.

Wydrzynski, Christopher J. The Combines Investigation Act, the Law Societies and Prepaid Legal Services: Implications of the Jabour Decision. Windsor, Ont.: University of Windsor, Faculty of Law, 1981.

Wydrzynski, Christopher J. and John Wilson. "Competition in the Market for Legal Services After Jabour." University of Western Ontario Law Review 22, no. 1 (1984): 95-128.

Zaid, Frank. "Franchising and Competition Law in Canada: Catch a Tiger by the Tail." Business Lawyer 34, no. 1 (November 1978): 193-231.

PART II: SPECIFIC TOPICS/
PARTIE II: ASPECTS PARTICULIERS

ABUSE OF DOMINANT POSITION/
ABUS DE POSITION DOMINANTE

Anderson, R. D. and S. D. Khosla. "Reflections on McDonald on Abuse of Dominant Position." Canadian Competition Policy Record 8, no. 3 (September 1987): 51-60.

Bellemare, Daniel Martin. "Aperçu général de la réforme des dispositions sur les fusions et les monopoles." La Revue du Barreau 48, no. 3 (mai-juin 1988): 505-516.

Flavell, C. J. Michael. "The Monopoly Provision: Abuse of Dominant Position." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 43-58. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Gillen, David W., William T. Stanbury and Michael W. Tretheway. "Duopoly in Canada's Airline Industry: Consequences and Policy Issues." Canadian Public Policy 14, no. 1 (March 1988): 15-31.

Green, Christopher. "Some Comments on Abuse of Dominant Position." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 5. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Grover, Warren. "Use and Abuse of Market Power: Monopolies an Overview." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 5. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Howard, John L. "Abuse of Dominant Position." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Society Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Howe, Martin. "A British Look at Canadian Competition Law and Policy." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24,-25, 1989.

James, Arthur B. "Abuse of Dominant Position: A Discussion of Joint Dominance and Anti-Competitive Acts." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 5. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Anti-Competitive Pricing Practices and Abuse of Dominance Under Canadian Competition Law: Implications of the Free Trade Agreement." In Competition Policy in North America: Implications of the U.S./Canada Free Trade Agreement. Toronto: Canadian Institute; American Conference Institute, 1989.

Martin, Roger L. and Brad Martin. "Abuse of Dominance or Abuse of Reason?" Canadian Competition Policy Record 8, no. 3 (September 1987): 61-67.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "Abuse of Dominant Position and the Competition Act." Business and the Law 3, no. 11 (November 1986): 84-86.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Abuse of Dominant Position." Canadian Competition Policy Record 8, no. 1 (March 1987): 59-75.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Abuse of Dominant Position: A New Monopoly Law." Antitrust Bulletin 32, no. 3 (Fall 1987): 795-827.

Smith, Margaret. Les Fusionnements et monopoles: aspects juridiques. Bulletin d'actualité 81-5F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, 1989.

Smith, Margaret. Mergers and Monopolies: Legal Aspects. Current Issue Review 81-5E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, 1989.

Stanbury, William T. "Abuse of Dominant Positions in Bill C-29." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Stanbury, William T. "Abuse of Dominant Position in the New Competition Act." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver, B.C.: Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Thompson, Donald N. "The 'Abuse of Dominant Position' Provision." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 157-169. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Waverman, Leonard. The Abuse of Dominant Position and Eddy Match Revisited. Law and Economics Workshop Series WSII-8. Toronto: University of Toronto, Faculty of Law, Law and Economics Programme, 1985.

CIVIL ACTIONS/
ACTIONS CIVILES

Affleck. D. S. "A Civil Cause of Action Under the Combines Investigation Act." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 22 (April 1984): 153-159.

Chrysler, A. C. "Civil Action Arising from Restraint of Trade." In Marketing: Canada, edited by Isaiah A. Litvak and Bruce E. Mallen. 182-187. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1964.

Finkelman, Jacob. "Industrial Law: Combines Legislation, Conspiracy, Right of Injured Party to Sue for Damages for Breach of Criminal Statute." Canadian Bar Review 13 (1935): 517-.

Goldman, Calvin S. "The Constitutionality of the Combines Investigation Act Civil Damages Remedy." Canadian Business Law Journal 11 (August 1986): 385-409.

Kazanjian, John A. "Class Actions in Canada." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 11, no. 3 (1973): 397-436.

MacPherson, James C. "Economic Regulation and the British North America Act: Labatt Breweries and Other Constitutional Imbroglios." In Workshop on Commercial and Consumer Law, 10th, Toronto, 1980, edited by Jacob S. Ziegel. 63-103. Toronto: Butterworths, 1982.

Marois, Pierre. "L'Action en justice collective." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation, sous la responsibilité de Claude Masse. 325-330. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de Droit, 1976.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Private Actions and the Combines Investigation Act." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 195-215. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

McFayden, G. F. "Consumer Class Actions." Queen's Law Journal 2 (1973): 50-58.

O'Connor, D. R. and R. S. Russell. "Statutory Civil Liability for Breaches of the Combines Investigation Act: A Common Law Alternative." Business and the Law 2 (1985): 31-32.

O'Connor, D. R. and R. S. Russell. "Statutory Civil Liability for Breaches of the Combines Investigation Act, revisited." Business and the Law 3, no. 3 (March 1986): 20-21.

Prichard, J. Robert S. "Private Enforcement and Class Actions." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 217-251. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Prichard, J. Robert S. and Michael J. Trebilcock. "Class Actions and Private Law Enforcement." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 27 (June 1978): 5-17.

Reid, Robert S. "Class Actions: Deferrence, Redress or Legal Nightmare?" In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II. Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 205-233. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Rowley, J. William. "Civil Suits and Class Actions Under the Combines Investigation Act." In New Combines Legislation. 21-36. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Strekaf, Jo'Anne and Doug Foster. "Private Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Trebilcock, Michael J. "Private Law Remedies for Misleading Advertising." University of Toronto Law Journal 22, no. 1 (1972): 1-32.

Western Canada Institute for Legal Research and Reform. A Practical Approach to Consumer Class Actions in Civil Litigation in Canada. Vancouver: The Institute, 1974.

Whybrow, Jennifer. "The Case for Class Actions in Canadian Competition Policy: An Economist's Viewpoint." In A Proposal for Class Actions Under Competition Policy Legislation, by Neil J. Williams and Jennifer Whybrow. 196-251. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Whybrow, Jennifer. "Les Procédures de l'action collective dans le cadre de la politique de concurrence canadienne: le point de vue d'un économiste." In Proposition pour une action collective en matière de législation sur la politique de concurrence, par Neil J. Williams et Jennifer Whybrow. 225-291. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. "Actions collectives en dommages - intérêts aux termes de la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." In Proposition pour une action collective en matière de législation sur la politique de concurrence, par Neil J. Williams et Jennifer Whybrow. 1-224. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. "Class Actions in Canada." Canadian Consumer 5 (October 1975): 18-20.

Williams, Neil J. "Consumer Class Actions in Canada: Some Proposals for Reform." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 13, no. 1 (June 1975): 1-88.

Williams, Neil J. "The Consumers Class Action: Robust Tool or Procedural Whimsey." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation, sous la responsibilité de Claude Masse. 331-344. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de Droit, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. "Damages Class Action Under the Combines Investigation Act." In A Proposal for Class Actions Under Competition Policy Legislation, by Neil J. Williams and Jennifer Whybrow. 1-195. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. and Jennifer Whybrow. A Proposal for Class Actions Under Competition Policy Legislation. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. et Jennifer Whybrow. Propositions pour une action collective en matière de législation sur la politique de concurrence. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Ziegel, Jacob S. "The Future of Canadian Consumer Class Actions." The Advocate 32, part 5 (1974): 289-294.

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL/
TRIBUNAL DE LA CONCURRENCE

Addy, George N. "An Overview of the Competition Act and the Competition Tribunal Act." Gowling and Henderson, 1986.

Bellemare, Daniel Martin. "Aperçu général de la réforme des dispositions sur les fusions et les monopoles." La Revue du Barreau 48, no. 3 (mai-juin 1988): 505-516.

Chipman, Julien C. C. "The Competition Tribunal." In Acquisitions and Take-Overs. 233-255. Montréal: Les éditions Yvon Blais, 1988.

Finkelstein, Neil. "The Competition Tribunal and the Constitutionality of Certain Investigative Procedures Under the New Competition Act." Advocates Quarterly 7, no. 1 (1987): 459-473.

Goldman, Calvin S. "New Developments in the Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 5. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Goldman, Calvin S. and Russell W. Lusk. "Competition Tribunal Investigations and Adjudication." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 5. Vancouver: Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia,

Grover, Warren and Robert Kwinter. "The New Competition Act." Canadian Bar Review 66, no. 2 (June 1987): 267-304.

Hughes, Randy. "Proposed Rules for Regulating the Practice and Procedure of the Competition Tribunal." Canadian Competition Policy Record 7, no. 4 (December 1986): 10-13.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The Competition Tribunal: Novel Approaches and Unanswered Questions." In Recent Developments in Administrative Law, edited by Neil R. Finkelstein and Brian MacLeod Rogers. 275-284. Agincourt, Ont: Carswell, 1987.

Hunter, Lawson A. W., ed. The New Competition Law: Text and Commentary. Don Mills, Ont.: CCH Canadian, 1986.

Jackson, A. G. Competition Policy and Bill C-91: Competition Tribunal Act. Background paper BP-149E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, Research Branch, Economics Division, 1986.

Jackson, A. G. La Politique de concurrence et le projet de loi C-91: Loi sur le Tribunal de la Concurrence. Etude générale BP-149F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, Service de Recherche, Division de l'Economie, 1986.

Lusk, Russell W. "Investigation and Enforcement." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B. C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 5. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Maule, Christopher J. and Thomas W. Ross. Canada's New Competition Policy. CIORU Working Paper 88-03. Ottawa: Carleton Industrial Organization Research Unit, 1988.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "Abuse of Dominant Position and the Competition Act." Business and the Law 3, no. 11 (November 1986): 84-86.

McIver, Adam. "The New Canadian Competition Law on Mergers and Consent Orders, (Case commentary), Director of Investigation and Research, Competition Act v. Palm Dairies Ltd. (Nov. 27, 1986) Ottawa CT-1-86 (Competition Tribunal)." Ottawa Law Review 19, no. 2 (1987): 363-380.

Stanbury, William T. "The New Competition Act and a Competition Tribunal Act: "Not with a Bang, but a Whimper"." Canadian Business Law Journal 12, no. 1 (1986): 2-42.

Wilson, Lawrence R. "Analyse des modifications de la législation sur la concurrence en rapport avec le Tribunal de la Concurrence et le mandat de perquisition." In Conférence d'une journée sur la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence face aux pratiques commerciales, à la concentration et au regroupement d'entreprises, Montréal, 1986. Serge Bourque, coordinateur. Montréal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1986.

CONSPIRACY/
COMPLOT

Alward, Silas. "Contracts in Restraint of Trade." Canada Law Journal 36, no. 21 (November 1900): 612-619.

Armstrong, Donald E. "The Sugar Case as a Reason for 'Strengthening' the Combines Act: An Economic Perspective." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 71-93. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Arnell, G. E. "Notes on the Case Regina v. Morrey et al (1956)." Western Weekly Reports 19 (1956): 299-308.

Ashley, W. J. "The Canadian Sugar Combine." In Surveys, Historic and Economic, by W. J. Ashley. 361-377. London: Longmans, Green, 1900.

Ashley, W. J. "The Canadian Sugar Combine." University Quarterly Review 1st Quarter (February 1890): 24-39.

Baxter, E. E. "A Study of the Combine in the Manufacture and Sale of Paper Board Shipping Containers in Canada." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 1943.

Bell, Joel. "Regina v. Abitibi: A Reconsideration of the 'Per Se' Doctrine under the Combines Investigation Act." McGill Law Journal 10, no. 4 (1963-64): 385-405.

Bladen, V. W. "The Role of Trade Associations in the Determination of Prices." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 4, no. 2 (May 1938): 223-227.

Bryan, Ingrid A. et Y. Kotowitz. Les Conférences maritimes au Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 2]

Bryan, Ingrid A. and Y. Kotowitz. Shipping Conferences in Canada. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 2]

Business Council on National Issues. Supplementary Response from BCNI to the Hon. André Ouellet Concerning Conspiracy Law Amendments Raised in Proposals for Amending the Combines Investigation Act - A Framework for Discussion, April 1981. Ottawa: Business Council on National Issues, September 1981.

Cairns, James P. "Aetna Insurance, Eastern Sugar and 'unduly' in the Combines Investigation Act: Still More Confusion." Canadian Business Law Journal 5 (1981): 231-238.

Cayne, David. "Market Power, Efficiencies, and the Public Interest in Canadian Combines Law." McGill Law Journal 16, no. 3 (1970): 488-532.

Chipman, Julian. "The Impact of Globalization on the Conspiracy Provisions." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Chipman, Warwick. "Combinations in Restraint of Trade." Canadian Bar Review 1, no. 3 (March 1923): 236-242.

Chrysler, A. C. "Common Law and the Restraint of Trade." In Marketing: Canada, edited by I. Litvak and B. Mallen. 178-182. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1964.

Chrysler, A. C. Restraint of Trade and Labour. Toronto: Butterworths, 1967.

Chrysler, A. C. "What Does the Common Law Say About Restraint of Trade?" Canadian Business (September 1963): 110-118.

Chrysler, A. C. "What Does the Law Say About Combines, Mergers and Monopolies." Canadian Business 37 (September 1964): 110-12, 114.

Clarry, John H. C. "Combines - Sections 498 and 411 of the Criminal Code - Interpretation of 'unduly' - Factors to be Considered." Canadian Bar Review 33, no. 1 (January 1955): 96-109.

Clarry, John H. C. "Criminal Offences." In New Combines Legislation. 1-20. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Clarry, John H. C. "Management under the Combines Act." Canadian Chartered Accountant 86, no. 5 (May 1965): 8-12.

Cody-Rice, Edith. "Ce que signifie 'au détriment ou à l'encontre de l'intérêt du public' dans la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." In Les Quotidiens et la loi, par Walter Tarnopolsky, Colin Wright, Gérard-A Beaudoin et Edith Cody-Rice. 113-157. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981.

Cody-Rice, Edith. "The Treatment of the Term 'to the detriment or against the interest of the public'." In Newspapers and the Law, by Walter Tarnopolsky, Colin Wright, Gérard-A Beaudoin and Edith Cody-Rice. 105-146. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981.

Cohen, M. A. "Reviews and Notices." Canadian Bar Review 33 (1955): 1198-1204.

Eldon, Donald. The Oligopoly Problem in Competition Policy. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1970. [Background Study to the Interim Report on Competition Policy]

Engelhart, Kenneth G. "Agreements to Lessen Competition after Atlantic Sugar: A Comment." Canadian Business Law Journal 6, no. 1 (December 1981): 104-107. [See also "Agreements to Lessen ...", by McFetridge and Wong, and "More on Atlantic Sugar: A Reply", by McFetridge and Wong in this section.]

Finkelman, Jacob. "Industrial Law: Combines Legislation, Conspiracy, Right of Injured Party to Sue for Damages for Breach of Criminal Statute." Canadian Bar Review 13 (1935): 517-.

Flavell, C. J. Michael. "Conspiracy, Merger and Monopoly: Then and Now." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: Overview of Selected Topics with an Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: The Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1984.

Forget, André. "Legal Aspects of Free Competition in Canadian Business." Canadian Chartered Accountant 77 (December 1960): 535-541.

Gleason, A. H. "Corporate Combinations from the Standpoint of a Lawyer." Canadian Law Review 1, no. 2 (November 1901): 99-107.

Goldenberg, H. Carl. "Case and Comment (Rex v. Ash-Temple et al, 1949)." Ontario Weekly Notes 27, no. 4 (April 1949): 461-465.

Goode, M. "Corporate Conspiracy: Problems of Mens Rea and the Parties to the Agreement." The Dalhousie Law Journal 2, no. 1 (February 1975): 121-156.

Goode, Matthew R. Criminal Conspiracy in Canada. Toronto: Carswell, 1975.

Gosse, Richard F. "How Much May Competition Be Lessened?: Note on Regina v. Electrical Contractors Assn. [Ontario]." Criminal Reports 36 (1962): 28-32.

Hodgins, Frank E. "Combines." Canada Law Journal 41, no. 23 (December 1905): 849-852.

Hodgins, Frank E. "Restraint of Trade by Societies Which Are Not Trade Unions." Canadian Law Times 21, no. 1 (January 1901): 1-15.

House, W. J. "A Comparative Study of Public Policies Toward Business Mergers with Emphasis on Those of Canada and Great Britain." M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1964.

Howard, John L. "Combines Investigation Act: Analyzing and Defending a Conspiracy Case." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Howard, John L., Roy M. Davidson and Gordon E. Kaiser. "Cooperation Among Competitors: When is it Acceptable?" In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 3. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Hoyles, N. W. "Contracts in Restraint of Trade." Canadian Law Times 27, no. 10 (October 1907): 673-687.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. and John F. Blakney. "The Changing Canadian Competition Law Environment: Implications for International Business." Review of International Business Law 1, no. 1 (1987): 235-259.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. and John F. Blakney. "An Overview of the New Competition Law: Issues for the Oil and Gas Industry." Alberta Law Review 26, no. 1 (1987): 59-76.

Irving, Colin. "The 'Errors' in Atlantic Sugar et al.V.R." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 95-100. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Jones, J. C. H. "Competition in the Canadian Beer Industry." Ph.D. diss., Queen's University, 1965.

Kelly, Gerald. "Restraint of Trade and the Criminal Law." Canadian Encyclopedic Digest (Ontario) 10 (1932): 586-596. [Sec. 3 of "Trades and Trade Unions", by Gerald Kelly]

Kennedy, W. P. M. and J. Finkelman. The Right to Trade: An Essay in the Law of Tort with an Appendix of Canadian Cases. University of Toronto Studies, Legal Series No. 2. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1933.

Kilgour, D. G. "Combines - Fine Papers." Canadian Bar Review 35, no. 9 (November 1957): 1087-1100.

Lalonde, Marc. "La Législation canadienne sur les coalitions et les complots pour restreindre le commerce." Thèse M.A, Université de Montréal, 1955.

Lamontagne, M. A. "Cartels and Price Arbitration." Industrial Relations Bulletin 5 (April 1950): 63-66.

Leavy, James. "Market Power and Public Policy: A Comparison of North American and European Legislation." Ottawa Law Review 9, no. 1 (1977): 1-43.

Mallen, Bruce E. "Collusion! Is Long Run Market Share Stability a Reflection? (The Case of the Eastern Canadian Sugar Refinery Industry, 1960-1973)." The Business Quarterly 41, no. 2 (Summer 1976): 28-36.

Marlin, Beth. "Let's Make a Deal: How the Law Society of Upper Canada Switched Instead of Fought When Targeted by Competition Officials." Canadian Lawyer 12, no. 3 (April 1988): 6.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "`Conspiracy' and the Competition Act: Certain Questions." University of Toronto Law Journal 22, no. 1 (1971): 60-66.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "Merger Reports in Canada: A Critical Examination." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 1964.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Criminality and the Canadian Anti-Combines Laws." Alberta Law Review 4 (1965): 67-95.

McFetridge, Donald G. and Stanley Wong. "Agreements to Lessen Competition After Atlantic Sugar." Canadian Business Law Journal 5 (1980-81): 329-345. [See also "Agreements to Lessen Competition ... A Comment", by Kenneth G. Engelhart.]

McFetridge, Donald G. and Stanley Wong. "More on Atlantic Sugar: A Reply." Canadian Business Law Journal 6, no. 3 (1982): 373-378. [Reply to "Agreements to Lessen Competition After Atlantic Sugar: A Comment", by Kenneth G. Engelhart.]

McKeown, William P. "How the Conspiracy Provisions of the New Competition Law Affect the Professions and Services." Canadian Business Law Journal 2, no. 1 (March 1977): 4-33.

McLennan, J. L. "The Merger Movement in Canada Since 1880." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 1929.

Mitchell, Chester. "Natural Price Fixing and Anti-combines Law." University of Western Ontario Law Review 19, no. 2 (December 1981): 303-306.

Molloy, William. The Challenge for Canadian Competition Law: Oligopoly Power and Conscious Parallelism. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1987. [M.B.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1986.]

Nozick, Robert S. "Anticompetitive Agreements Under the Combines Investigation Act: An Evaluation." Manitoba Law Journal 14 379-418.

Nozick, Robert S. "Open Pricing Agreements." Alberta Law Review 17 (1979): 210-.

Ontario. Supreme Court. "Her Majesty the Queen against Allied Van Lines Ltd., United Van Lines (Canada) Ltd., North American Van Lines Canada Ltd., Aero Mayflower Transit Co. Ltd., Atlas Van Lines (Canada) Ltd., Canadian Household Goods/Carrier's Tariff Bureau Association." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: An Overview with Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: The Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1984. [Order pursuant to the provisions of sections 30(1) of the Combines Investigation Act.]

Quinlan, J. J. "Canadian Anticombines Legislation: Unduly and Public Detriment." In Restrictive Trade Practices in Canada, edited by L. A. Skeoch. 66-75. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1966.

Quinlan, J. J. "Notes on Jurisprudence in Relation to Canadian Anticombines Legislation." In Restrictive Trade Practices in Canada, edited by L. A. Skeoch. 46-66. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1966.

Racicot, M. "Le Non-Assujettissement des syndicats aux lois anti-coalitions." Revue Juridique Thémis 5 (1970): 441-458.

Reschenthaler, G. B. and William T. Stanbury. "Price Fixing, Market Sharing and the Public Interest: The Atlantic Sugar Case." Canadian Competition Policy Record 2, no. 1 (March 1981): 1-13.

Reschenthaler, G. B. and William T. Stanbury. "Recent Conspiracy Decisions in Canada: New Legislation Needed." Antitrust Bulletin 26, no. 4 (1981): 839-869.

Sabia, Maureen J. "Whiter Conspiracy, Merger and Monopoly." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: Overview of Selected Topics with an Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1984.

Simard, Mario. "Intra-Corporate Conspiracies of Multinationals, Export Restrictions and Canadian Antitrust Law." M.L. thesis, University of Ottawa, 1981.

Skeoch, L. A. "Oligopoly and Public Policy." In Perspectives on the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration, edited by Paul K. Gorecki and William T. Stanbury. 99-107. Toronto: Butterworths, for the Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1979.

Sommerfeld, S. F. "Free Competition and the Public Interest." University of Toronto Law Journal 7, no. 2 (1948): 413-446.

Sommerfeld, S. F. "Free Competition and the Public Interest." In Restrictive Trade Practices in Canada, edited by L. A. Skeoch. 39-46. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart Limited, 1966.

Stanbury, William T. "Amendments to the Conspiracy Provisions in Bill C-29." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Stanbury, William T. "Horizontal Agreements, Delivered Pricing, Specialization Agreements, and Crown Corporations in the New Competition Act." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 4. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Stanbury, William T. "Legislation to Control Agreements in Restraint of Trade in Canada: Review of the Historical Record and Proposals for Reform." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Stanbury, William T. "A Review of Conspiracy Cases in Canada, 1965/66 to 1987/88." Canadian Competition Policy Record 10, no. 1 (March 1989): 33-49.

Stanbury, William T. and G. B. Reschenthaler. "Oligopoly and Conscious Parallelism: Theory, Policy and the Canadian Cases." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 15, no. 3 (December 1977): 617-700.

Stanbury, William T., W. T. MacCrimmon and G. B. Reschenthaler. "The Enforceability of Section 32 of the Combines Investigation Act." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 3. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Stuart, Don R. "Conspiracy." Ottawa Law Review 8, no. 1 (Winter 1976): 107-155.

Wolfe, J. N. "Some Empirical Issues in Canadian Combines Policy." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 23, no. 1 (February 1957): 113-121.

Wollman, Henry. "Trusts and How They Refuse to be Exterminated." Canadian Law Review 1, no. 10-11 (July-August 1902): 499-501.

CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES/
QUESTIONS CONSTITUTIONNELLES

Bauman, Richard W. The Sisyphean Curse on Canadian Competition Law: Constitutional Limits on the Enactment and Reform of Federal Legislation. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1986. [LL.M. Thesis.]

Beaudoin, G. A. "La Concurrence et la constitution." Canadian Bar Journal (N.S.) 3, no. 4 (1972): 3-.

Breen, Tim and Norm Farrell. "Production Powers Survive the Charter." 55 Criminal Reports (3d) (1987): 33-37.

Cohen, Ronald I. and Jacob S. Ziegel. The Political and Constitutional Basis for a New Trade Practices Act. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [study prepared for the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs]

Cohen, Ronald I. et Jacob S. Ziegel. Le fondement politique et constitutionnel d'une nouvelle loi sur les pratiques commerciales. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976. [étude préparée pour le Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations]

Davis, Louis B. Z. Canadian Constitutional Law Handbook: Leading Statements, Principles and Precedents. Aurora, Ont.: Canada Law Book Inc., 1985. [Combines Investigation Act, pp. 160, 164-165, 171-172, 181-182, 186, 265-266, 275-276, 499-500, 572-573, 580, 693-694, 698, 842, 868-871, 873-876.]

de Grandpré, L. Philippe. "Legal Powers." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 61-69. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Finkelstein, Neil. "Competition Act, s. 45 - Is the Presumption it Creates Invalid by Virtue of Section 11(d) of the Charter of Rights and Freedoms?" Canadian Bar Review 67, no. 2 (June 1988): 335-349.

Finkelstein, Neil. "The Competition Tribunal and the Constitutionality of Certain Investigative Procedures Under the New Competition Act." Advocates Quarterly 7, no. 1 (1987): 459-473.

Finkelstein, Neil. "Constitutional Law - Section 91(2) of the Constitution Act, 1867 - Competition Legislation." Canadian Bar Review 62, no. 2 (June 1984): 182-196.

Gold, Alan D. "The Charter of Rights and its Impact on the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases." In Law in Transition: Evidence. 87-129. Special Lectures of the Law Society of Upper Canada, 1984. Don Mills: Richard De Boo, 1984.

Goldman, Calvin S. "The Constitutionality of the Combines Investigation Act Civil Damages Remedy." Canadian Business Law Journal 11 (August 1986): 385-409.

Goldman, Calvin S. "Hunter v. Southam: The Decision and its Effect (case commentary) Hunter v. Southam Inc. (1984), 14 C.C.C. (3d) 97 (S.C.C.)." Canadian Competition Policy Record 5, no. 4 (December 1984): 1-9.

Grange, S. G. M. The Constitutionality of Federal Intervention in the Marketplace - The Competition Case. Montreal: C. D. Howe Research Institute, 1975.

Hansard, Hazen. "Combines 'Criminal' Law and the Constitution." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 566-578.

Hatfield, Bruce D. "The Constitutionality of Canada's New Competition Policy." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 26 (1977): 3-19.

Henderson, Gordon F. "Recent Developments in Competition Law: The Limits of the Federal Criminal Law Power." In The Constitution and the Future of Canada. Special Lectures of the Law Society of Upper Canada 1978. 109-134. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1978.

Hogg, Peter W. Constitutional Law of Canada. Toronto: Carswell, 1977. [Trade and Commerce, pp. 267-275; Competition Law pp. 281-285.]

Hogg, Peter W. Constitutional Law of Canada. 2d ed. Toronto: Carswell, 1985. [Competition Law, pp. 406-409; Trade and Commerce, pp. 439-452.]

Hogg, Peter W. and Warren Grover. "The Constitutionality of the Competition Bill." Canadian Business Law Journal 1, no. 2 (1976): 197-228.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The Charter of Rights and Freedoms and the Combines Investigation Act." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: An Overview with an Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: The Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, 1984.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Federal Competition Law and the Professions: Problems of Jurisdiction." In The Professions and Public Policy, edited by Michael J. Trebilcock and P. Slayton. 46-60. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1978.

"Limiting Search and Seizure Powers of Combines Investigators: The Southam Decision and its Aftermath." Canadian Business Law Journal 10, no. 1 (February 1985): 55-70.

Lowell, H. Bret and Frank Zaid. "Constitutionality of Reviewable Trade Practice Provisions of Canada's Combines Investigation Act." Franchising 3, no. 4 (Spring 1984): 15-16.

Lusk, Russell W. "Constitutional Issues." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 5. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

MacPherson, James C. "Economic Regulation and the British North America Act: Labatt Breweries and Other Constitutional Imbroglios." In Workshop on Commercial and Consumer Law, 10th, Toronto, 1980, edited by Jacob S. Ziegel. 63-103. Toronto: Butterworths, 1982.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Constitutional Aspects of Canadian Anti-Combines Law Enforcement." Canadian Bar Review 47, no. 2 (May 1969): 161-240.

Milligan, Eric A. Federal Competition Law and Provincial Regulation. Toronto: University of Toronto Law School, 1979.

Penny, Michael, Michael J. Trebilcock and John B. Laskin. "Existing and Proposed Constitutional Constraints on Provincially Induced Barriers to Economic Mobility in Canada." In Federalism and the Canadian Economic Union, edited by Michael J. Trebilcock, J. Robert S. Prichard, Thomas J. Courchene and John Whalley. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, for the Ontario Economic Council, 1983. [Competition Policy, pp. 516-519]

Reid, Robert S. "The New Role of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission: A Constitutional and Administrative Viewpoint." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 157-186. Vancouver: University of B.C., Faculty of Commerce & Business Administration, 1976.

Romero, Louis J. Federal-Provincial Relations in the Field of Consumer Protection. Ottawa: Consumer Research Council, 1976.

Romero, Louis J. Les Relations fédérales-provinciales en matière de protection du consommateur. Ottawa: Conseil de recherche en consommation, 1976.

Rook, John F. "Recent Developments in Search and Seizure." Business and the Law 4, no. 10 (October 1987): 73-75.

Rowan, Hugh. "Advertising - a Federal or Provincial Matter?" CA Magazine 113, no. 12 (December 1980): 69-70, 72.

Rowley, J. William. "The New Canadian Antitrust Laws: Reflections from the Private Sector." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 157-224. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Rutherford, D. J. A. and John S. Tyhurst. "Competition Law and the Constitution: The City National Leasing and Rocois Decisions." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Samson, Claude. Mémoire sur l'ordre public et la concurrence. Ottawa: Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, 1985. [thèse LL.M., l'Université Dalhousie 1978]

Smith, Alexander. The Commerce Power in Canada and the United States. Toronto: Butterworths, 1963.

Storrow, Marvin R. V. "Powers of Search and Seizure Under the Combines Investigation Act and Other Charter of Rights Issues." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 4. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Strekaf, Jo'Anne and Doug Foster. "Private Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Thompson, B. "Are Business Combinations Legal? Dominion vs. Provincial Authority." Canadian Law Times 42, no. 1 (January 1922): 18-25.

Thomson, Kent E. "Limiting the Search and Seizure Powers of Combines Investigators: The Southam Decision and Its Aftermath (case commentary) Hunter v. Southam Inc. (1984), 14 C.C.C. (3d) 97 (S.C.C.)." Canadian Business Law Journal 10 (1985): 55-70.

"Unreasonable Search and Seizure: Director of Investigation and Research v. Southam Inc. [1984]." In Laskin's Canadian Constitutional Law, edited by Neil Finkelstein. Chap. 21. Toronto: Carswell, 1986.

Weist, Robert. "Combines Investigation Act - Constitutionality." Canadian Bar Review 59, no. 3 (September 1981): 562-571.

Whyte, John D. "Developments in Constitutional Law: The 1981-82 Term." In The Supreme Court Law Review, edited by E. P. Belobaba and E. Gertner. Vol. 5, 113-123. Toronto: Butterworths, 1983. [Part V: Anti-combines legislation and the federal general trade power]

Ziegel, Jacob S. "Consumer Protection and Constitutional Aspects of Federal-Provincial Relations." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit de la consommation, sous la responsabilité de Claude Masse. 403-410. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de droit, 1976.

Ziegel, Jacob S. "Federal-Provincial Relations and Constitutional Aspects of Bill C-7." Paper presented to the Commercial, Consumer and Corporate Law Section of the Canadian Bar Association, August 27, 1974.

CORPORATE CONCENTRATION/
GROUPEMENTS DES SOCIETES

André, Harvie. "Corporate Concentration in Canada." In Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Power in Canada, edited by R. S. Khemani, D. M. Shapiro and William T. Stanbury. 479-487. Halifax: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988.

Baldwin, J. The Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration: A Review. Kingston, Ont.: Queen's University, 1981.

Beck, Stanley. "A Provincial Regulator's Perspective on Mergers and Financial Power." Paper presented at the Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada, Montreal, 1987.

Bliss, M. "Report of the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration." Canadian Historical Review 60 (December 1979): 528-532.

Canada. Commission Royale d'Enquête sur les Groupements des Sociétés. Rapport. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978.

Canada. Commission Royale d'Enquête sur les Quotidiens. Rapport. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981. [Commission Kent]

Canada. Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. Report. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978.

Canada. Royal Commission on Newspapers. Report. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981. [Kent Commission]

Caves, Richard E. "Industrial Concentration, Corporate Size and Market Power: Economic Evidence and Strategic Choices for Canadian Competition Policy." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 505-524. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Clement, Wallace, Alan F. Campney and Carl F. Beigie. "The Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration: Three Comments." Canadian Public Policy 5, no. 1 (Winter 1979): 119-135.

Globerman, Steven. "The Report of the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration and Its Implications for Competition Policy." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Goldman, Calvin S. "Corporate Concentration and Canada's New Competition Act." In Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Power in Canada, edited by R. S. Khemani, D. M. Shapiro and William T. Stanbury. 489-503. Halifax: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988.

Goldman, Calvin S. Submission and Testimony Before the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, Standing Committee on Finance and Economic Affairs: Corporate Concentration. Toronto: Queen's Printer, 1986.

Gorecki, Paul K. "The Conglomerate Enterprise in Canada: Evidence and Policy." In Perspectives on the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration, edited by Paul K. Gorecki and William T. Stanbury. 133-149. Toronto: Butterworths, for the Institute for Research Public Policy, 1979.

Gorecki, Paul K. and William T. Stanbury, eds. Perspectives on the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration. Toronto: Butterworths, for the Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1979.

Hamovitch, Eric. "The Bryce Probe Probed." The Last Post 5, no. 5 (June 1976): 35-38.

Jones, J. C. H. and L. Laudadio. "Risk, Profitability and Market Structure: Some Canadian Evidence on Structural and Behavioral Approaches to Antitrust." Antitrust Bulletin 28, no. 2 (Summer 1983): 349-379.

Khemani, R. S., D. M. Shapiro and William T. Stanbury, eds. Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Power in Canada. Halifax: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988.

Krossel, Martin. "Bryce Report Critic Speaks Out." Business Journal 68, no. 9 (Fall 1978): 50.

Lawrence, Carl A. "The Hudson's Bay-Simpsons-Sears Merger: Economic and Social Perspectives." In Marketplace Canada: Some Controversial Dimensions, edited by Stanley J. Shapiro and Louise Heslop. 150-174. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982.

Litvak, Isaiah A. and Christopher J. Maule. "Competition Policy and Newspapers in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 28, no. 2 (Summer 1983): 461-481.

McLachlan, D. L. "Further Comments on 'The Report of the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration'." Canadian Public Policy 5, no. 3 (Summer 1979): 418-422.

McQueen, David. "Competition Policy in the Corporate Concentration Report." Canadian Business Law Journal 3, no. 3 (May 1979): 265-280.

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada, Montreal, 1987. Proceedings. Ottawa: Institute for Research on Public Policy; Concordia University, School of Public and Community Affairs, 1987.

Skeoch, L. A. "Oligopoly and Public Policy." In Perspectives on the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration, edited by Paul K. Gorecki and William T. Stanbury. Toronto: Butterworths, for the Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1979.

"Symposium on the Report of the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration." Canadian Business Law Journal 3 (1979): 239-295.

Thompson, David. "Big Business Inc." Business Journal 68, no. 9 (Fall 1978): 48-49,51-53.

Thompson, Donald N. "Perspective on Power: View on the Report of the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration." Canadian Public Policy 6, no. 4 (Autumn 1980): 678-682.

DELIVERED PRICING/
PRIX A LA LIVRAISON

Britton, F. H. "Price Discrimination, Price Differentiation, Delivered Pricing and Specialization Agreements Under Bill C-13." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 235-244. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Dunlop, J. Bruce. "Price Discrimination, Predatory Pricing and Systematic Delivered Pricing." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 405-420. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Globerman, Steven. "The Canadian Petroleum Industry and Delivered Pricing Revisited." Antitrust Bulletin 22, no. 2 (Summer 1977): 387-403.

Moore, Milton A. "Delivered Pricing, Price Discrimination and Price Differentiation." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 421-434. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Stanbury, William T. "Horizontal Agreements, Delivered Pricing, Specialization Agreements, and Crown Corporations in the New Competition Act." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 4. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

EXCLUSIVE DEALING, TIED SELLING, MARKET RESTRICTION/ EXCLUSIVITE, VENTES LIEES ET LIMITATION DU MARCHE

Anderson, R. D. and S. D. Khosla. "Recent Developments in the Competition Policy Treatment of Tied Selling in the U.S. and Canada." Canadian Competition Policy Record 6, no. 1 (March 1985): 1-14.

Bell, Joel. "Contractual Marketing Systems in Canada: The Anti-Combines Response." In Contractual Marketing Systems, edited by Donald N. Thompson. Chap. 11. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, 1971.

Bruce, Christopher and Elizabeth Wilman. "Passing Off and Tying: The Confluence of Tort and Antitrust." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 22, no. 4 (Winter 1984): 665-682.

Connelly, Mark Q. "Exclusive Dealing and Tied Selling Under the Amended Combines Investigation Act." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 14, no. 3 (December 1976): 521-569.

MacCrimmon, Marilyn and Asha Sadanand. "Models of Market Behaviour and Competition Law: Exclusive Dealing." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 27, no. 4 (Winter 1989): 709-768.

Mathewson, F. and Ralph A. Winter. Competition Policy and Vertical Exchange. Toronto: University of Toronto Press in cooperation with the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, 1985. [Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. Research Studies; 7]

Mathewson, F. et Ralph A. Winter. La Politique en matière de concurrence et les échanges verticaux. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1985. [Commission Royale sur l'Union Economique et les Perspectives de Développement du Canada. Etudes; 7]

Rosenbluth, G. "Competition Policy Bombs Again: The Bombardier Case." Paper presented at the Canadian Economics Association Meeting, 1981.

Takach, George. "Exclusive Dealing after Bombardier: The Law is Not a Great Deal Clearer Than Before." Canadian Business Law Journal 8, no. 2 (September 1983): 226-234.

AGRICULTURE AND FOOD/
AGRICULTURE ET ALIMENTS

Arrowsmith, M. E. "Some Aspects of Resale Price Maintenance in the Grocery Trade." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 1961.

Borcherding, Thomas and Gary W. Dorosh. The Egg Marketing Board: A Case Study of Monopoly and its Social Costs. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1981.

Holm, Wendy, John Howe and Wayne Lewis. Application of Competition Policy to the Food and Agriculture Sector. Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1978. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy. Working Paper no.2]

Holm, Wendy, John Howe and Wayne Lewis. Application de la politique de concurrence au secteur de l'alimentation et de l'agriculture. Ottawa: Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de la Concurrence, 1978. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de la Concurrence. Cahier de travail no. 2]

Loyns, R. M. A. and R. L. Louks, eds. Competition and Public Policy on Competition in the Canadian Food Industry. Winnipeg: Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management, University of Manitoba, 1977.

Mitchell, Don. The Politics of Food. 175-189. Toronto: James Lorimer & Co., 1975. [re combines enforcement in the food industry]

Ontario. Royal Commission of Inquiry into Discounting and Allowances in the Food Industry. Report. Toronto: 1980.

Stanbury, William T. "The Role of Competition Policy in a National Food Policy." In Forum on National Food Policy, edited by R. M. A. Loyns. Winnipeg: University of Manitoba, Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management, 1979.

CROWN CORPORATIONS/
SOCIETES D'ETAT

Brazeau, Jean and Cathy Shutz. "Crown Corporations and Competition." In Government Enterprise: Roles and Rationale: Papers Presented at a Symposium Held in Ottawa, September 1984. 424-446. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1984. [papers presented at a symposium, Ottawa, September 1984]

Stanbury, William T. "Horizontal Agreements, Delivered Pricing, Specialization Agreements, and Crown Corporations in the New Competition Act." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 4. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS/
INSTITUTIONS FINANCIERES

L'Association des Consommateurs du Canada. Mémoire au ministère d'Etat au Finances et au Comité permanent de la Chambre des communes, des Finances, du Commerce et des Affaires économiques: la réglementation des institutions financières canadiennes. Fascicule no. 67, le 19 sept. 1985, p. 67A: 18-41. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1985.

Campbell, Barry R. "The Competition Act: The Special Case of Banks." Banking and Finance Law Review 1 (1986/87): 225-233.

Consumers' Association of Canada. Brief to the Minister of State (Finance) and to the House of Commons Standing Committee on Finance, Trade and Economic Affairs: The Regulation of Canadian Financial Institutions. Issue No. 67, Sept. 19, 1985, p. 67-A: 18-41. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1985.

Evans, John. "Review of Federal Policy Paper on the Regulation of Financial Institutions Issues." Canadian Competition Policy Record 8 no. 1, (March 1987): 21-28.

"Federal Proposals for More Banking Competition Draw Varied Reactions." Canadian Competition Policy Record 6, no. 2 (June 1985): 27-34.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Canadian Financial Institutions and the Competition Act." In Marketing Financial Services: The Retail Challenge. Toronto: Insight Education Services, 1988.

Jones, J. C. H. and Leonard Laudadio. "Canadian Bank Mergers, the Public Interest and Public Policy." Banca Nazionale del Lavoro-Quarterly Review 5 (June 1973): 109-140.

FRANCHISES/ CONCESSIONS

"Federal Regulation of Business Practices Common in Franchising." In Canadian Franchise Guide, edited by Jerry White and Frank Zaid. 2-201 to 2-263. Don Mills, Ont.: Richard De Boo, 1989.

Fong, Kenneth M. "The New Competition Act and Franchising (Part 1)." Business and the Law 3, no. 9 (September 1986): 65-67.

Fong, Kenneth M. "The New Competition Act and Franchising (Part 2)." Business and the Law 3, no. 10 (October 1986): 73-75.

Lusk, Russell W. "Franchising and Canadian Competition Law." In Franchising. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1981.

Polsky, Leonard H. "Developing and Evaluating a Franchise." In Franchising. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1981. [Combines Investigation Act, pp. 21-27]

Zaid, Frank and Peter H. G. Franklyn. "The Effect of Canada's New Competition Act on Franchising in Canada." Franchise Law Journal 7, no. 2 (Fall 1987): 7.

MANUFACTURING/ FABRICATION

Baldwin, John R. and Paul K. Gorecki. Mergers and Merger Policy in the Canadian Manufacturing Sector 1971-79. Economic Council of Canada. Discussion Paper, No. 297. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1986.

Cairns, J. P. "Merger Policy in Canada and the Supreme Court Decision on K.C. Irving Ltd." Alberta Law Review 19, no. 2 (1981): 303-322.

Cairns, J. P. "Monopoly, Detriment to the Public and the K.C. Irving Case." New Brunswick Law Journal 30 (1981): 167-186.

"Canadian Booksellers Association Takes Legal Concerns Directly to Publishers and Combines Investigators." Canadian Bookseller 6, no. 2 (March 1984): 7-9.

Donovan, Frances T. An Economic Analysis of the K.C. Irving Newspaper Merger Case. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1988. [M.A. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 1987]

Jones, J. C. H. "Mergers and Competition: The Brewing Case." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 33, no. 4 (November 1967): 551-568.

Litvak, Isaiah A. and Christopher J. Maule. "Competition Policy and Newspapers in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 28, no. 2 (Summer 1983): 461-481.

Litvak, Isaiah et Christopher J. Maule. Efficacité de l'usine et politique de concurrence au Canada: une étude des industries des pâtes et papier et du cable métallique. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1983. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 4]

Litvak, Isaiah A. and Christopher J. Maule. Plant Efficiency and Competition Policy in Canada: A Study of the Pulp and Paper and Wire Rope Industries. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 4]

Roseman, Frank. "The Canadian Brewing Industry: The Effect of Mergers and Provincial Regulation on Economics Conduct and Performance." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1968.

Stykolt, Stefan. Economic Analysis and Combines Policy: A Study of Intervention into the Canadian Market for Tires. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1965.

REGULATED INDUSTRIES/ INDUSTRIES REGLEMENTES

Anderson, R. D. and S. D. Khosla. "Canada's New Shipping Conferences Legislation: Provision for Competition within the Cartel System." Canadian Competition Policy Record 9, no. 1 (March 1988): 49-67.

Armstrong, Christopher and H. V. Nelles. "Monopoly's Moment: The Organization and Regulation of Canadian Utilities: 1830-1930." B. C. Studies no. 77 (Spring 1988): 65-66.

Consumers' Association of Canada. Regulated Industries Program. Annual Report. Ottawa: Consumers' Association of Canada, 19--.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Competition Law and the Regulated Sector." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 347-373. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Reschenthaler, G. B. "Bill C-13 and Regulated Industries." In Papers on Bill C-13: The Proposed Competition Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. Vancouver: Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, University of British Columbia, 1977.

Reschenthaler, G. B. "Competition Law and Regulated Industries: Kaiser, Waverman and Stones Unturned." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 393-401. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Reschenthaler, G. B. "Competition Policies and Regulated Industries." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation, sous la responsabilité de Claude Masse. 255-270. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de droit, 1976.

Romaniuk, B. S. and H. N. Janisch. "Competition in Telecommunications: Who Polices the Transition?" Ottawa Law Review 18 (1986): 561-661.

Waverman, Leonard. "The New Competition Policy and Regulated Industry in Canada." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 375-391. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

RESOURCES/ RESSOURCES

Ballem, John B. "Introduction - Combines Legislation and the Oil Industry." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting, Canadian Bar Association, 1963, 394-403.

Bredin, E. M. and J. Charters. "Combines Legislation and the Exploration Phase of the Oil Industry." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting, Canadian Bar Association, 1963, 488-519.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. The State of Competition in the Canadian Petroleum Industry: Statement of Evidence and Material Submitted to the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. 7 Vols. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981.

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Imperial Oil's "Rack" Pricing Policy. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1985. [study prepared for the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission inquiry on restraints on competition in the Canadian petroleum industry]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. Etat de la concurrence dans l'industrie pétrolière au Canada: exposé de la preuve et de la matière présentées à la Commission sur les Pratiques Restrictives du Commerce. 7 Vols. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981.

Cheifetz, David. Faits saillants tirés d'un rapport sur l'état de la concurrence dans l'industrie petrolière au Canada. Etude générale pour les parmementaires BP-19F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, 1982.

Cheifetz, David. Selected Highlights of a Report on the State of Competition in the Canadian Petroleum Industry. Background Paper for Parliamentarians BP-19E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, 1982.

Globerman, Steven. "The Canadian Petroleum Industry and Delivered Pricing Revisited." Antitrust Bulletin 22, no. 2 (Summer 1977): 387-403.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. and John F. Blakney. "An Overview of the New Competition Law: Issues for the Oil and Gas Industry." Alberta Law Review 26, no. 1 (1987): 59-76.

Kelly, F. and W. B. MacInnes. "Anti-Combines Legislation and the Production Activities of the Canadian Oil and Gas Industry." Canadian Bar Papers (1963): 404-432.

Lorimer, James. Canada's Oil Monopoly: The Story of the $12 Billion Rip-off of Canadian Consumers: Highlights from the State of Competition in the Canadian Petroleum Industry, the Government Report that Alleges Monopoly Practices by Canada's Big Oil Companies. Toronto: James Lorimer, 1981.

Maule, Christopher and Philippe Cyrenne. The Petroleum Inquiry: Summary of Proceedings of the Third Roundtable of the Carleton Industrial Organization Research Unit. CIORU Working Paper 86-10. Ottawa: Carleton University, Department of Economics, 1986.

Muir, Robert C. "The Law of Competition and Marketing of Petroleum Products." Paper presented at the Annual Meeting, Canadian Bar Association, 1963, 433-487.

Prueter, William R. "Resource Sector Perspectives on Canadian Competition Policy." Alberta Law Review 17 (1979): 26-67.

SERVICES

Clarke, S. G. "Public Policy and the Retail Distribution of Gasoline." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 1964.

Henderson, Gordon F. "Professions and Services." In New Combines Legislation. 37-46. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Hinnegan, K. A. "The 'Services Exemption' Under the Combines Investigation Act." University of Toronto Law Journal 19 (1969): 234-247.

McKeown, William P. "How the Conspiracy Provisions of the New Competition Law Affect the Professions and Services." Canadian Business Law Journal 2, no. 1 (March 1977): 4-33.

Orr, Dale. "Competition Act and Its Application to the Service Sector." B. C. Studies 13 (Spring 1972): 100-109.

Rosenbluth, Gideon. "The Combines Investigation Act and the Service Industries." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 115-132. Vancouver: Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Sherbaniuk, James Alexander. "Services Industries and Combines Act." Cost and Management (May-June 1969): 19-25.

Stanbury, William T. "Services and Competition Policy in Canada: A Legislative History, 1888-1976." 1979. [unpublished paper]

TRANSPORTATION/
TRANSPORTS

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. The Unfolding Debate on Competition or Collective Action in Canadian Railways. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1984.

Clark, E. Leah. "Motor Vehicle Ratemaking and the Combines Investigation Act: Two Decades of Conflict." In Canadian Transportation Research Forum, Proceedings, 19th, Jasper 1984. 84-103. Toronto: Canadian Transportation Forum; Transportation Research Forum, 1984.

Gillen, David W., William T. Stanbury and Michael W. Tretheway. "Duopoly in Canada's Airline Industry: Consequences and Policy Issues." Canadian Public Policy 14, no. 1 (March 1988): 15-31.

OTHER INDUSTRIES/
AUTRES INDUSTRIES

Andras, A. "Labour and Combines." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 592-599.

Donovan, Peter A. "Antitrust Considerations in the Organization and Operation of American Business Abroad." Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 9 (Winter 1968): 239-353.

Lecraw, Donald J. "Industry Structure and Competition Policy." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 171-185. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Litvak, Isaiah A. and Christopher J. Maule. Competition Policy and Small Firms. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1983.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "The Competition Act and Corporate Directors and Officers (Part 1)." Business and the Law 4, no. 8 (August 1987): 57-60.

McCracken, K. Wayne. "The Competition Act and Corporate Directors and Officers (Part 2)." Business and the Law 4, no. 9 (September 1987): 65-68.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Practical Problems Under the Combines Investigation Act." In Shopping Centre Leases. 286-304. Agincourt, Ont.: Canada Law Book, 1976.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Practical Problems Under the Combines Investigation Act." In Shopping Centre Leases: A Collection of Articles and Precedents, edited by Harvey M. Haber. 286-304. Aurora, Ont.: Canada Law Book Limited, 1982.

Skeoch, L. A. "Some Aspects of Canadian Policy Relating to Distribution." In International Conference on Monopolies, Mergers and Restrictive Practices: Papers and Reports, Cambridge, 1969, edited by J. B. Heath. 254-260. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1971.

Taylor, R. Bruce. "Industry and Combines." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 587-591.

Titus, O. W. "The Businessman's Approach (re 1960 amendments to the Combines Investigation Act)." Industrial Canada 61 (July 1960): 204-206.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ISSUES/
QUESTIONS DE LA PROPRIETE INTELLECTUELLE

Arnold, T., Craig M. Lundell, Michael B. Schroeder and Tim Cook. "The Interface Between Intellectual Property Law and Competition Law in the North American Context." Canada-United States Law Journal 12 (1987): 121-148.

Arnold, Thurman. "Patent Restraints and Remedial Measures." In Restrictive Trade Practices in Canada, edited by L. A. Skeoch. 186-202. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1966.

Brenner, Gabrielle A. and Reuven Brenner. "Innovations and the Competition Act." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 117-138. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Brenner, Gabrielle A. et Reuven Brenner. Les Innovations et la Loi sur la concurrence. Ecoles des Hautes Etudes Commerciales. Cahier IEA-89-02. Montreal: Institut d'Economie Appliquée, 1989.

Brenner, Reuven. Competition, Innovations and Anti-Trust. Law and Economics Workshop series no. WSX-XI. Toronto: University of Toronto, Faculty of Law, Law and Economics Programme, 1987.

Canada. Commission Royale sur les Brevets, le Droit d'Auteur et les Dessins Industriels. "Licences obligatoires, mauvais usage des brevets, abus sous forme de pratiques restrictives du commerce." In Rapport sur les brevets d'invention. 88-106. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1960.

Canada. Royal Commission on Patents, Copyright and Industrial Designs. "Compulsory Licences, Misuse of Patents, Restraint-of-Trade Abuses." In Report on Patents of Invention. 75-98. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960.

Chevalier, François. "Judicial Reconciliation of Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Policy." Paper presented at the Regional Forum on the Judiciary and the Intellectual Property System, World Intellectual Property Organization, Pakistan, October 5-9, 1986.

Feltham, Ivan R. "Antitrust Law - the Canadian Radio Patents Case : the Peat Moss Case." University of British Columbia Law Review 1, no. 3 (December 1960): 340-353.

Feltham, Ivan R. "The Interface Between Intellectual Property Law and Competition Law in Canada." Canada-United States Law Journal 12 (1987): 149-160.

Feltham, Ivan R. "The Interface Between Intellectual Property Law and Competition Law in Canada." Canadian Patent Reporter (3d) 19 (1988): 449-463.

Filipiuk, W. "The Canadian Admiral Case - Canada's Law of Unfair Competition." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 16 (1958): 109-118.

Fisk, G. E. "Industrial Property Survey, Trade Marks and Unfair Competition." Canadian Patent Reporter (2d) 1 (1971): 73-101.

Fisk, G. E. "Industrial Property: Trade Marks and Unfair Competition: Annual Survey of Canadian Law." Ottawa Law Review 4 (1970): 200-243.

Fox, H. G. The Canadian Law of Trade Marks and Industrial Designs (Including the Law of Trade Names and Unfair Competition). Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1940.

Fox, H. G. The Canadian Law of Trademarks and Unfair Competition. Toronto: Carswell, 1956.

Fox, H. G. The Canadian Law of Trademarks and Unfair Competition. Toronto: Carswell, 1972.

Fox, H. G. Monopolies and Patents: A Study of the History and Future of the Patent Monopoly. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1947.

Fox, H. G. "Parturiunt Montes: Nascetur Ridiculus Mus." Canadian Bar Review 24, no. 9 (November 1946): 49-76.

Fox, H. G. "Patents in Relation to Monopoly." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 12, no. 3 (1946): 328-342.

Fox, H. G. "Patents in Relation to Monopoly: A Rejoinder." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 13, no. 1 (1947): 68-80.

Fox, H. G. "Reflections on the Law of Unfair Competition in Canada." La Revue du Barreau 6, no. 1 (janvier 1946): 14-36.

Fox, H. G. "The Unfair Competition Act from a Lawyer's Viewpoint." Canadian Patent Reporter 7 (1948): 40-102.

French, David J. "Licensing Basics and Canadian Anti-Trust Interface." In Technology Agreements: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on October 18, 1985. Alec R. Szibbo, course co-ordinator. Chap. 4. Vancouver: Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1985.

Gordon, M. K. "Patents and Combines." Canadian Patent Reporter 11 (1950): 1-29.

Gorecki, Paul K. "Monopoly, Entry and Predatory Pricing: The Hoffman-LaRoche Case." In Firms and Markets: Essays in Honour of B. S. Yamey, edited by Ken Tucker and Charles Baden Fuller. 159-177. London: Croom Helm, 1986.

Gowling, E. G. "The Unfair Competition (Canada) Act." Canadian Bar Review 10, no. 8 (October 1932): 507-512.

Hayhurst, William L. "Recent Developments in Canadian Law: Intellectual Property, Part 2: Trade Marks and Unfair Competition." Ottawa Law Review 19, no. 3 (Summer 1987): 581-665.

Henry, D. H. W. "Patents in Relation to the Combines Investigation Act." Patent and Trademark Institute of Canada Bulletin Ser. 7, 17 (July 1966): 2-11.

Hollander, Abraham et Serge Pichette. "Les Associations de droits d'auteurs et la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." La Revue du Barreau 44, no. 3 (mai/juin 1983): 599-649.

Keys, A. A. and C. Brunet. Copyright in Canada: Proposals for a Revision of the Law. Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, April 1977.

Keys, A. A. et C. Brunet. Le Droit d'auteur au Canada: propositions pour la révision de la Loi. Ottawa: Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, avril 1977.

MacKeigan, Ian M. "Notes on "Patents in Relation to Monopoly"." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 12, no. 4 470-482.

MacKeigan, Ian M. "Notes on 'Patents in Relation to Monopoly'." In Restrictive Trade Practices in Canada, edited by L. A. Skeoch. 170-186. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1966.

MacKeigan, Ian M. "Patent Restraints and Remedial Measures Further Considered." In Restrictive Trade Practices in Canada, edited by L. A. Skeoch. 203-209. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1966.

Maybee, G. E. "The Law Relating to the Abuse of Patent Rights by Combines, Trusts or Cartels." Canadian Bar Review 23, no. 4 (April 1945): 322-329.

McGregor, F. A. "The Relation of Patents to Cartels and Combines." Canadian Patent Reporter 5 (1946): 71-85.

Osborne, John C. "Industrial Property and Bill C-13." In Competition Policy in Canada, Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 273-306. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Solomon, B. "A Comparative Study of the Regulation of Patents and Trade Marks by Anti-Trust Statutes in the U.S. and Canada." Canadian Patent Reporter (2d) 1 (1971): 25-53.

Szibbo, Alec R. "The Canadian Antitrust Interface with Technology Agreements." In Technology Agreements: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B. C. on October 18, 1985. Vancouver: Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1985.

Wedge, David and John McClean. "The New Competition Act and Computer Software Copyright." Canadian Computer Law Reporter 4 (1986/87): 139-144.

INTERNATIONAL ISSUES/
QUESTIONS INTERNATIONALES

Armstrong, J. I. "International Cartels in Modern Industry." M.A. thesis, McMaster University, 1936.

Bakken, Larry Allen. "Canada: The Foreign Investment Review Act and the Combines Investigation Act." Antitrust Law Journal 52, no. 4 (Fall 1983): 979-1004.

Bertrand, Robert J. "Canadian Competition Policy Developments and the Multinational." In Fordham Corporate Law Institute: International Antitrust. 1st Proceedings. 285-299. Albany, N.Y.: Matthew Bender, 1975.

Brander, James A. "Mergers, Competition Policy and the International Environment." In Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Power in Canada, edited by R. S. Khemani, D. M. Shapiro and William T. Stanbury. 109-132. Halifax: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988.

Brander, James A. Mergers, Competition Policy and the International Environment. Research Papers in International Business, Trade and Finance. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1988.

Bright, Christopher R. International Restrictive Business Practices: A National Legal Response. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1981. [LL.M. thesis, Dalhousie University.]

Campbell, B. R. "The Canada-United States Antitrust Notification and Consultation Procedure: A Study in Bilateral Conflict Resolution." Canadian Bar Review 56, no. 3 (September 1978): 459-495.

"Canada and West Germany: Panel Discussion." In International Antitrust: Fifth Annual Fordham Corporate Law Institute, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 155-162. New York: Law and Business, Inc.; Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1979.

Canada. Dept. of External Affairs. International Judicial Co-operation: Legal Services Provided by the Department of External Affairs with Respect to International Judicial Co-operation and Other Matters. Ottawa: The Dept., 1987. [Chap. 1C and 1D]

Canada. Ministère des Affaires Extérieures. L'Entraide judiciaire internationale: services juridiques fournis par le Ministère des Affaires Extérieures concernant l'entraide judiciaire internationale et certaines autres matières. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1987.[Chap. 1C et 1D]

"Canada-United States: Joint Statement Concerning Cooperation in Anti-Trust Matters, November 3, 1969." In Anti-Trust and Restrictive Business Practices: International, Regional and National Regulation, compiled and edited by Julius J. Marke and Najeeb Samie. Vol. 1, 9-13. New York: Oceana, 1982.

"Canada-United States: Memorandum of Understanding as to Notification, Consultation and Cooperation with Respect to the Application of National Antitrust Laws, signed March 9, 1984." International Legal Materials 23 (1984): 275-281.

Caron, Yves. "Aspects internationaux de la législation et des précédents judiciaires en matière de pratiques restrictives sur le commerce." Revue Juridique Thémis 1 (1966): 197.

Castel, J.-G. Extraterritoriality in International Trade: Canada and United States of America Practices Compared. Toronto: Butterworths, 1988.

Castel, J.-G., W. C. Graham, and A. L. C. de Mestral. International Business Transactions and Economic Relations: Cases, Notes and Materials on the Law as it Applies to Canada. 5th ed. Montreal; Toronto: McGill University, Faculty of Law; University of Toronto, Faculty of Law; Osgoode Hall Law School, 1985.

Cohen, M. A. "Mergers and Joint Ventures: A Canadian-American Perspective and Comparison." Antitrust Law Journal 32 (1966): 188-193.

Cohen, Maxwell A. "Extraterritorial Application of United States Antitrust Law: Conference Held September 30, 1977 at the University of Western Ontario, London." Canada-United States Law Journal 2 (Summer 1979): 152-217.

Competition Policy: Ramifications of the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement, 12th-13th May 1988, Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: BNA Conferences, 1988.

Couttie, Norm. "The Hoffman-LaRoche Case: Prerequisites for Predatory Pricing." M.B.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1985.

Davidow, Joel. "The United States/Canadian Antitrust Relationship in the Context of a Free Trade Zone." Canada-United States Law Journal 12 (1987): 25-37.

Davidow, Joel. "U.S.-Canadian Competition Policy Issues in the Context of a Free Trade Zone." In Conference on Canada and International Trade: The Canada-United States Trade Negotiations, Château Laurier, Ottawa, May 8-9, 1986. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, Faculty of Law, 1986.

Dyal, Gary E. "The Canada-United States Memorandum of Understanding Regarding Application of National Antitrust Law: New Guidelines for Resolution of Multinational Antitrust Enforcement Disputes." Northwestern Journal of International Law and Business 6, no. 4 (Winter 1984): 1065-1095.

Eastman, H. and S. Stykolt. The Tariff and Competition in Canada. Toronto: Macmillan, 1968.

English, H. Edward. "Specialization and Export Agreements in Canada: Retrospect and Prospect." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 437-448. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Feltham, Ivan R. "Antitrust Law - the Canadian Radio Patents Case : the Peat Moss Case." University of British Columbia Law Review 1, no. 3 (December 1960): 340-353.

Fugate, Wilbur. "Specialization and Export Agreements Under the Proposed Law." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 487-502. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Gillen, Mark, Lawson A. W. Hunter, Douglas Rosenthal and Todd Miller. "Canadian and U.S. Antitrust Law - Areas of Overlap Between Antitrust and Import Relief Laws." Canada-United States Law Journal 12 (1987): 39-73.

Goldman, Calvin S. "Competition, Anti-Dumping and the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Negotiations." Canada-United States Law Journal 12 (1987): 95-106.

Gressman, Eric K. "Canadian Mergers Policy and Its International Implications." In Corporate Concentration: National and International Regulation, edited by Edward J. Krauland, Stephanie M. Smith and Joseph T. Green. 172-200. Michigan Yearbook of International Legal Studies, Vol. 2. Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press, 1981.

Grover, Warren. "International Aspects of the New Competition Act." Trade Law Topics 1, no. 4: 1-2.

Hazledine, Tim. "Trade Policy as Competition Policy." Paper presented at the National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Henry, D. H. W. "Canadian Antitrust Laws, a Look at Mergers and Joint Ventures As They Affect Canadian-United States Trade and Relations." ABA Antitrust Law Journal 32 (1966): 156-175.

Henry, D. H. W. "International Aspects of Competition Policy." In Canadian Perspectives on International Law and Organization, edited by Ronald St. John Macdonald and others. 756-793. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1974.

Hinnegan, K. A. "United States Antitrust Doctrine of Potential Competition and Canadian-U.S. Corporate Mergers: The Labatt-Schlitz Case." Western Ontario Law Review 7 (1968): 60-92.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Canada-United States Trade Negotiations: The Role of Competition Policy." In Conference on Canada and International Trade: The Canada-United States Trade Negotiations, Château Laurier, Ottawa, May 8-9, 1986. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, Faculty of Law, 1986.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Extraterritoriality and Antitrust Considerations: The Canadian Perspective." In Regulation of Foreign Direct Investment in Canada and the United States, edited by Earl H. Fry and Lee H. Radebaugh. 77-88. Provo, Utah: Brigham Young University, 1983.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The Relationship Between Trade Policy and Competition Policy." In Conference on Canada and International Trade: Law, Business and Policy, Ottawa, 1985. Proceedings. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, 1985.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. and John F. Blakney. "The Changing Canadian Competition Law Environment: Implications for International Business." Review of International Business Law 1, no. 1 (1987): 235-259.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Anti-Competitive Pricing Practices and Abuse of Dominance Under Canadian Competition Law: Implications of the Free Trade Agreement." In Competition Policy in North America: Implications of the U.S./Canada Free Trade Agreement. Toronto: Canadian Institute; American Conference Institute, 1989.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Conflict of Laws and the Extra-Territorial Effect of Commercial Regulation." Queen's University Journal 1 (1972): 384-440.

Kennish, J. Timothy. "Developments in Canadian Competition Law Affecting U.S. Investments in Canada." Antitrust Law Journal 57, no. 2 459-483.

Maule, Christopher J. "Anti-Trust and Take-Over Activity in American Firms in Canada." Journal of Law and Economics 11 (October 1968): 423-432. [See also G. L. Reuber, "Anti-Trust ... A Further Analysis", 12, no. 2 (1969): 405-417]

McIntyre, Robert D. "The Purpose, Operation and Effect of the Export Exemption Provisions of the Combines Investigation Act." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 3, no. 1 (April 1964): 106-115.

Pawlikowski, Thomas. Intra-Group Arrangements Under Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty Establishing the European Community: With a Comparative Survey of the Treatment of Intra-Group Arrangements Under the American Antitrust Law and the Competition Law of Canada. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1984.

Pettit, P. C. F. and C. J. D. Styles. "The International Response to the Extraterritorial Application of United States Antitrust Laws." Business Lawyer 37, no. 2 (January 1982): 697-715. [Canada, pp. 707-709.]

Reuber, G. L. "Antitrust and the Takeover Activity of American Firms in Canada: A Further Analysis." Journal of Law and Economics 12, no. 2 (1969): 405-417. [See also C. J. Maule. "Antitrust and Takeover ... 11, (1968): 423, 432; C. J. Maule. "A Rejoinder"... 12, no. 2 (1969): 419-424; and G. L. Reuber. "A Reply"... 13, no. 1 (1970): 257-259]

Reuber, Grant L. "Foreign Ownership and Competition Policy." In Canada's Political Economy: Current Issues, edited by Grant L. Reuber. 231-238. Toronto: McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980.

Rill, James F. "Antitrust in the United States and Canada: A Special Relationship." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Rosenthal, Douglas. "The Interface Between Trade Law and Competition Law in the North American Context." Canada-United States Law Journal 12 (1987): 107-113.

Ross, Thomas W. Merger Policy with Freer Trade. CIORU Working Paper 8607. Ottawa: Carleton Industrial Organization Research Unit, 1986.

Rowley, J. William. "Implications of International Trade Policy for Competition in Canada: sub nom Competition Policy in Canada and its Implications for International Trade." In Conference on Canada and International Trade: Law, Business and Policy, Ottawa, 1985. Proceedings. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, 1985.

Rowley, J. William. "Trends in Canadian Anti-Trust Laws: International Implications." In Section on Business Law of the International Bar Association Conference, 6th, Toronto, 1983. Proceedings. London: International Bar Association, 1983.

Rowley, J. William. "The UNCTAD Code on Restrictive Business Practices: A Canadian Perspective." In Section on Business Law of the International Bar Association Conference, 6th, Toronto, 1983. Proceedings. London: International Bar Association, 1983.

Sherbaniuk, James Alexander. "A Comparison of Some Canadian and American Experiences in the Application of Anti-Merger Legislation." Cost and Management (September-October 1969): 10-19.

Simard, Mario. "Intra-Corporate Conspiracies of Multinationals, Export Restrictions and Canadian Antitrust Law." M.L. thesis, University of Ottawa, 1981.

Skeoch, L. A. "Statement." In U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Antitrust and Monopoly. International Aspects of Antitrust, Part 1, 89th Congress, 2nd Session, April 29, 1966. 223-259. Washington: GPO, 1966.

Szibbo, Alec R. "The Canadian Antitrust Interface with Technology Agreements." In Technology Agreements: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B. C. on October 18, 1985. Vancouver: Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1985.

Thomas, J. C. "Competition Policy and Canada-United States Trade Liberalization." In Conference on Canada and International Trade : The Canada-United States Trade Negotiations, Château Laurier, May 8-9, 1986. Ottawa: University of Ottawa, Faculty of Law, 1986.

Trebilcock, Michael J. "Competition Policy, Trade Policy, and the Problem of Second-Best." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Tuomi, A. Keith. "Mergers and Acquisitions in Canada: The Interrelationship Between Foreign Ownership and Competition Policy." Canadian Business Law Journal 11, no. 3 (May 1986): 316-330.

Villeneuve, G. D. International Co-operation for the Control of Restrictive Business Practices (O.E.C.D.). Ottawa: Bureau of Competition Policy, Office of the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act, 1972.

Whitney, Susan Mara. Extraterritorial Antitrust in Canadian-American Relations. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1986. [M A. thesis, Queen's University, 1984]

MERGERS BEFORE 1986/
FUSIONNEMENTS AVANT 1986

Baldwin, John R. and Paul K. Gorecki. Mergers and Merger Policy in the Canadian Manufacturing Sector 1971-79. Economic Council of Canada. Discussion Paper No. 297. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1986.

Beacham, A. and J. C. H. Jones. "Merger Criteria and Policy in Great Britain and Canada." Journal of Industrial Economics 19, no. 2 (April 1971): 97-117.

Bladen, Vincent W. Canada and Cartels. Behind the Headlines Series, Vol. 6, No. [illegible] October 1945. Toronto: Canadian Institute of International Af[illegible]irs, 1946.

Borgsdorf, C. W. "The Virtually Unconstrained Legal Environment for Mergers in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 18 (Winter 1973): 809-825.

"Buying Groups: Economic Effects and Legal Issues." Food Market Commentary 5, no. 4 (December 1983): 15-18.

Cairns, J. P. "Merger Policy in Canada and the Supreme Court Decision on K.C. Irving Ltd." Alberta Law Review 19, no. 2 (1981): 303-322.

Cayne, David. "Market Power, Efficiencies, and the Public Interest in Canadian Combines Law." McGill Law Journal 16, no. 3 (1970): 488-532.

Chrysler, A. C. "What Does the Law Say About Combines, Mergers and Monopolies." Canadian Business 37 (September 1964): 110-12, 114.

Cody-Rice, Edith. "Ce que signifie 'au détriment ou à l'encontre de l'intérêt du public' dans la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." In Les Quotidiens et la loi, par Walter Tarnopolsky, Colin Wright, Gérard-A Beaudoin et Edith Cody-Rice. 113-157. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981.

Cody-Rice, Edith. "The Treatment of the Term 'to the detriment or against the interest of the public'." In Newspapers and the Law, by Walter Tarnopolsky, Colin Wright, Gérard-A Beaudoin and Edith Cody-Rice. 105-146. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981.

Cohen, M. A. "Mergers and Joint Ventures: A Canadian-American Perspective and Comparison." Antitrust Law Journal 32 (1966): 188-193.

Davidson, Roy M. "Que sont les monopoles et les fusions visés par la loi." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation, sous la responsabilité de Claude Masse. 159-162. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de Droit, 1976.

Donovan, Frances T. An Economic Analysis of the K.C. Irving Newspaper Merger Case. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1988. [M.A. thesis, University of New Brunswick, 1987]

Eckbo, B. Espen. "Mergers and the Market for Corporate Control: The Canadian Evidence." Canadian Journal of Economics 19, no. 2 (1986): 236.

Eldon, Donald. The Oligopoly Problem in Competition Policy. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1970. [Background Study to the Interim Report on Competition Policy]

Flavell, C. J. Michael. "Conspiracy, Merger and Monopoly: Then and Now." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: Overview of Selected Topics with an Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: The Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1984.

Freedman, Martin H. "Canadian Merger Law and Proposals." In Isaac Pitblado Lectures on Continuing Legal Education. Commercial and Corporate Law, 1978. 117-127. Winnipeg: Manitoba Bar Association, 1978.

Globerman, Steven. "Canada's Changing Merger Environment." Antitrust Bulletin 24 (1979): 519.

Gorecki, Paul K. "The Conglomerate Enterprise in Canada: Evidence and Policy." In Perspectives on the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration, edited by Paul K. Gorecki and William T. Stanbury. 133-149. Toronto: Butterworths, for the Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1979.

Gosse, Richard F. "Behind the Merger Trend." Canadian Journal of Accountancy 11, no. 4 (September 1962): 169-178.

Gressman, Eric K. "Canadian Mergers Policy and Its International Implications." In Corporate Concentration: National and International Regulation, edited by Edward J. Krauland, Stephanie M. Smith and Joseph T. Green. 172-200. Michigan Yearbook of International Legal Studies Vol. 2. Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Press, 1981.

Henry, D. H. W. "Canadian Antitrust Laws, a Look at Mergers and Joint Ventures as They Affect Canadian-United States Trade and Relations." ABA Antitrust Law Journal 32 (1966): 156-175.

Henry, D. H. W. "Mergers in Canada Under the Combines Investigation Act." Texas International Law Forum 5, no. 1 (1969): 1-13.

Henry, D. H. W. "Mergers, Rationalization and Specialization Agreements." Western Ontario Law Review 8 (1969): 123-134.

Henry, D. H. W. "Special Senate Committee on Mass Media." Canadian Patent Reporter (2d) 2 (1971): 150-178.

Hinnegan, K. A. "United States Antitrust Doctrine of Potential Competition and Canadian-U.S. Corporate Mergers: The Labatt-Schlitz Case." Western Ontario Law Review 7 (1968): 60-92.

House, W. J. "A Comparative Study of Public Policies Toward Business Mergers with Emphasis on Those of Canada and Great Britain." M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 1964.

Jones, J. C. H. "The Bureaucracy and Public Policy: Canadian Merger Policy and the Combines Branch, 1960-71." Canadian Public Administration 18, no. 2 (Summer 1975): 269-296.

Jones, J. C. H. "Competition in the Canadian Beer Industry." Ph.D. diss., Queen's University, 1965.

Jones, J. C. H. "Mergers and Competition: The Brewing Case." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 33, no. 4 (November 1967): 551-568.

Jones, J. C. H. and Leonard Laudadio. "Canadian Bank Mergers, the Public Interest and Public Policy." Banca Nazionale del Lavoro-Quarterly Review 5 (June 1973): 109-140.

Laiken, S. N. "Financial Performance of Merging Firms in a Virtually Unconstrained Legal Environment." Antitrust Bulletin 18, no. 4 (Winter 1973): 827-851.

Litvak, Isaiah A. and Christopher J. Maule. "Competition Policy and Newspapers in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 28, no. 2 (Summer 1983): 461-481.

Lockwood, B. B. "Guide to Mergers: Legal Considerations." Canadian Chartered Accountant 85, no. 2 (August 1964): 99-102.

Lyon, Robert. "Recent Canadian Anti-Combines Policy: Mergers and Monopoly." University of Toronto Law Review 15, no. 1 (1963): 155-184.

MacCrimmon, Marilyn T. and William T. Stanbury. "The Reform of Canada's Merger Law and the Provisions of Bill C-13." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 65-107. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Maule, Christopher J. "Anti-Trust and Take-Over Activity in American Firms in Canada." Journal of Law and Economics 11 (October 1968): 423-432. [See also G. L. Reuber, "Anti-Trust ... A Further Analysis"... 12, no. 2 (1969: 405-417]

McCracken, K. Wayne. "Merger Reports in Canada: A Critical Examination." M.A. thesis, University of Toronto, 1964.

McFetridge, Donald G. "The Emergence of a Canadian Merger Policy: The Erco Case." Antitrust Bulletin 19, no. 1 (Sring 1974): 1-12.

McLennan, J. L. "The Merger Movement in Canada Since 1880." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 1929.

Phillips, W. G. "Canadian Combines Policy - the Matter of Mergers." Canadian Bar Review 42, no. 3 (March 1964): 78-99.

Quinn, John J. "Institutional Design and Canadian Merger Policy." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 269-296. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Reschenthaler, G. B. and William T. Stanbury. "Benign Monopoly: Canadian Merger Policy and the K.C. Irving Case." Canadian Business Law Journal 2, no. 2 (1977): 135-168.

Reschenthaler, G. B. and William T. Stanbury. "A Clarification of Canadian Merger Policy." Antitrust Bulletin 22, no. 3 (Fall 1977): 673-685.

Reuber, G. L. "Antitrust and the Takeover Activity of American Firms in Canada: A Further Analysis." Journal of Law and Economics 12, no. 2 (1969): 405-417. [See also C. J. Maule. "Antitrust and Takeover ... 11 (1968): 423, 432; C. J. Maule. "A Rejoinder"... 12, no. 2 (1969): 419-424; and G. L. Reuber. "A Reply"... 13, no. 1 (1970): 257-259]

Reuber, G. L. and Thomas A. Wilson. "Merger Policy Proposals: An Evaluation." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 255-267. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Roberts, R. J. "The Death of Competition Policy: Monopoly, Merger and Regina v. K.C. Irving Ltd." University of Western Ontario Law Review 16 (1977): 215-226.

Roseman, Frank. "The Canadian Brewing Industry: The Effect of Mergers and Provincial Regulation on Economics Conduct and Performance." Ph.D. diss., Northwestern University, 1968.

Sabia, Maureen J. "Whiter Conspiracy, Merger and Monopoly." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: Overview of Selected Topics with an Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1984.

Sexton, J. Edgar. "Mergers Under Canadian Combines Law." Western Ontario Law Review 2 (1963): 1-49.

Sherbaniuk, James Alexander. "A Comparison of Some Canadian and American Experiences in the Application of Anti-Merger Legislation." Cost and Management (September-October 1969): 10-19.

Sherbaniuk, James Alexander. "Merger Rules and Guidelines - Comments." ABA Antitrust Law Journal 36 (1967): 30-44.

Sherbaniuk, James Alexander. "Regina v. Canadian Breweries Limited: An Analysis of a Merger Case." D.B.A. diss., University of Washington, 1964.

Skeoch, L. A. "Anticombines Legislation: Does It Prevent Rationalization?" In Problems and Policies in Canadian Manufacturing: A Symposium. 41-44. Canadian Studies no. 7. Montreal: National Industrial Conference Board, 1964.

Skeoch, L. A. "Merger Issues in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 16, no. 1 (1971): 131-145.

Smith, Margaret. Les Fusionnements et monopoles: aspects juridiques. Bulletin d'actualité 81-5F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, 1989.

Smith, Margaret. Mergers and Monopolies: Legal Aspects. Current Issue Review 81-5E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, 1989.

Stanbury, William T. "The Merger Provisions in Bill C-29." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 2. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Stanbury, William T. and Leonard Waverman. "Merger Policy of the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration: Conclusions Without Evidence." In Perspectives on the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration, edited by Paul K. Gorecki and W. T. Stanbury. 109-131. Toronto: Butterworths, for the Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1979.

Thompson, Donald N. "Mergers, Effects and Competition Policy: Some Empirical Evidence." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 297-328. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Wolfe, J. N. "Some Empirical Issues in Canadian Combines Policy." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 23, no. 1 (February 1957): 113-121.

MERGERS AFTER 1986/
FUSIONNEMENTS APRES 1986

Anderson, R. D. and S. D. Khosla. "Recent Developments in Canadian and U.S. Merger Policy." Canadian Competition Policy Record 7, no. 3 (September 1986): 46-65.

Baillie, James C. "Structural Rationalization: An Analysis of the Specialization Agreement, Merger and Pre-Merger Notification Provisions of Bill C-91." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 4. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Beck, Stanley. "A Provincial Regulator's Perspective on Mergers and Financial Power." Paper presented at a Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada, Montreal, 1987.

Bellemare, Daniel Martin. "Aperçu général de la réforme des dispositions sur les fusions et les monopoles." La Revue du Barreau 48, no. 3 (mai-juin 1988): 505-516.

Brander, James A. "Mergers, Competition Policy and the International Environment." In Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Power in Canada, edited by R. S. Khemani, D. M. Shapiro and William T. Stanbury. 109-132. Halifax: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988.

Brander, James A. Mergers, Competition Policy and the International Environment. Research Papers in International Business, Trade and Finance. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1988.

Brenner, Gabrielle A. and Reuven Brenner. Mergers and the Competition Act. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Département de Science Economique, 1987. [Cahier ; 8721.]

Crampton, Paul S. Mergers and the Competition Act. Toronto: Carswell, 1989.

Crampton, Paul S. "Relevant Market Analysis in Recent Merger Branch Decisions." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Franklyn, Peter H. G. "Notifiable Transactions Regulations Under Part VIII of the Competition Act." Business and the Law 4, no. 8 (August 1987): 63-64.

Gillen, David W., William T. Stanbury and Michael W. Tretheway. "Duopoly in Canada's Airline Industry: Consequences and Policy Issues." Canadian Public Policy 14, no. 1 (March 1988): 15-31.

Globerman, Steven. "The Merger Provisions of Bill C-91: An Evaluation." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 103-114. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Goldman, Calvin S. "The Merger Provisions of the New Competition Act: The Experience to Date." In Acquisitions and Take-Overs. 257-268. Montreal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1988.

Goldman, Calvin S. "New Canadian Law on Mergers." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 2. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Goldman, Calvin S. "The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act of Canada." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 119-155. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Goldman, Calvin S. "Notes for a Luncheon Address on the Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 7. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Green, Christopher. "Mergers in Canada and Canada's New Merger Law." Antitrust Bulletin 32, no. 1 (Spring 1987): 253-273.

Grover, Warren and Jack Quinn. "Recent Developments in Canadian Merger Law." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Hollander Abraham. "La Nouvelle Loi canadienne sur la concurrence et l'approche suivie aux Etats-Unis et dans la CEE: le cas des fusions." In Conférence d'une journée sur la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence face aux pratiques commerciales, à la concentration et au regroupement d'entreprises, Montréal, 1986. Serge Bourque, coordinateur. Montréal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1986.

Horsey, E. F. "Mergers and Acquisitions Under Competition Legislation." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B. C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 2. Vancouver: Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Howe, Martin. "A British Look at Canadian Competition Law and Policy." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Coping with Uncertainty: The Competition Act in Action." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 5. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The New Competition Act: Moving into the 20th Century." Review of International Business Law 1, no. 1 (April 1987): 109-115.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act: Certainty or a Random Walk?" Canadian Competition Policy Record 8, no. 4 (December 1987): 58-67.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act: Certainty or a Random Walk?" In Acquisitions and Take-Overs. 219-232. Montreal: Les Editions Yvon Blais, 1988.

The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions, 9th May, 1988, Toronto, Ontario. Toronto: Insight Educational Services, 1988.

Jackson, Anthony and Finn Poschmann. Les Fusionnements et la concentration. Etude générale BP-192F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, 1989.

Jackson, Anthony and Finn Poschmann. Mergers and Concentration. Backgrounder BP-192E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, 1989.

Khemani, R. S. "The Competition Act and Corporate Mergers: An Inside Look at How the Provisions of the New Act Have Created a Flexible and Balanced Approach to the Assessment of Mergers." Canadian Business Review 15, no. 1 (Spring 1988): 33-35.

Khemani, R. S. "Merger Policy in Small vs Large Economies." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Khemani, R. S., D. M. Shapiro and William T. Stanbury, eds. Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Power in Canada. Halifax: The Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1988.

Macdonald, William and J. William Rowley. "Toward a Realistic Policy on Mergers." Canadian Competition Policy Record 9, no. 1 (March 1988): 68-69.

Maule, Christopher J. and Thomas W. Ross. Canada's New Competition Policy. CIORU Working Paper 88-03. Ottawa: Carleton Industrial Organization Research Unit, 1988.

McIver, Adam. "The New Canadian Competition Law on Mergers and Consent Orders, (Case commentary), Director of Investigation and Research, Competition Act v. Palm Dairies Ltd. (Nov. 27, 1986) Ottawa CT-1-86 (Competition Tribunal)." Ottawa Law Review 19, no. 2 (1987): 363-380.

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada, Montreal, 1987. Proceedings. Ottawa: Institute for Research on Public Policy; Concordia University, School of Public and Community Affairs, 1987.

Radomski, Harry B. "Adjudication and Settlement of Merger Cases Under the Competition Act." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 6. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Roberts, R. J. and Christopher A. Hewat. "Pre-Merger Notification in Canada." Canadian Business Law Journal 11, no. 2 (February 1986): 135-146.

Ross, Thomas W. Merger Policy with Freer Trade. CIORU Working Paper 8607. Ottawa: Carleton Industrial Organization Research Unit, 1986.

Rowley, J. William. "Merger and Pre-Merger Notification." In Reaction: The New Combines Investigation Act, edited by Walter Block. 21-40. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1986.

Rowley, J. William. "The New Canadian Antitrust Laws: Reflections from the Private Sector." In North American and Common Market Antitrust and Trade Laws, edited by Barry E. Hawk. 157-224. New York: Matthew Bender, 1988.

Rowley, J. William. "Regulation of Mergers under the New Canadian Competition Laws." Antitrust 2, no. 3 (Summer 1988): 6-11.

Russell, R. S. and B. J. Lisowski. "Some Practical Problems in Filing Under the Prenotification Sections of the Competition Act." Business and the Law 4, no. 6 (June 1987): 45-46.

Smith, Margaret. Les Fusionnements et monopoles: aspects juridiques. Bulletin d'actualité 81-5F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, 1989.

Smith, Margaret. Mergers and Monopolies: Legal Aspects. Current Issue Review 81-5E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, 1989.

Stanbury, William T. "Analysis of the Merger Provisions in the New Competition Act." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 2. Vancouver: Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Stanbury, William T. "Reply to Macdonald and Rowley on Merger Policy." Canadian Competition Policy Record 9, no. 1 (March 1988): 70-75. [reply to "Towards a Realistic Policy on Mergers", by William MacDonald and William Rowley, published in the Financial Post, January 11, 1988 and reprinted in Canadian Competition Policy Record 9, no. 1 (March 1988): 68-69]

Taylor, Kathleen. "Notifiable Transactions under the Competition Act." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 2. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Thibault, J. Laurent. "The Competition Act and Canada's Industrial Policy Needs." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 2. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Tuomi, A. Keith. "Mergers and Acquisitions in Canada: The Interrelationship Between Foreign Ownership and Competition Policy." Canadian Business Law Journal 11, no. 3 (May 1986): 316-330.

Waisberg, Lorie. "Overview of the Regulatory Framework Relating to Mergers and Acquisitions under the Competition Act." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 1. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Waverman, Leonard. "Economics and Statistics in Merger Review Under the Canadian Competition Act." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 4. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Wetston, Howard I. "The Merger Review Process." In The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions. Article 3. Toronto: Insight Press, 1988.

Wetston, Howard I. "The Merger Review Process." Canadian Competition Policy Record 9, no. 3 (September 1988): 46-54.

MISLEADING ADVERTISING/
PUBLICITE TROMPEUSE

Alyluia, K. "The Regulation of Commercial Advertising in Canada." Manitoba Law Journal 5 (1972): 97-200. [LL.M. thesis, University of Toronto]

Bromstein, Reuben M. "Misleading Advertising." Canadian Patent Reporter (2d) 26 (1976): 1-14.

Bromstein, Reuben M. "Misleading Advertising." In New Combines Legislation. 47-58. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Bulletin de la publicité trompeuse. Ottawa: Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction des Pratiques Commerciales, 1978-. [trimestrielle]

Canada. Chambre des Communes. Comité Permanent de la Consommation et des Corporations. Procès-verbaux et témoignages du Comité permanent de la Consommation et des Corporations, concernant: conformément à son mandat en vertu de l'article 96(2) du réglement, un examen de la publicité trompeuse. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1987-88. [Fascicule no. 1, le 1er octobre 1987 à no. 35 le 25 avril 1988]

Canada. Chambre des Communes. Comité Permanent de la Consommation et des Corporations. La Publicité trompeuse: rapport du Comité permanent de la consommation et des corporations sur la question de la publicité trompeuse. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1988. [Mary Collins, présidente]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. How to Avoid Misleading Advertising (guidelines). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1983.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Marketing Practices Branch. A Brief Guide to Questionable Advertising and Marketing Practices. Ottawa: The Dept., 1984.

Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Respecting: In Accordance with its Mandate Under Standing Order 96(2), an Examination of the Subject of Misleading Advertising. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1987-88. [Issue No. 21, October 1, 1987 to No. 35, April 27, 1988]

Canada. House of Commons. Standing Committee on Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Misleading Advertising: Report of the Standing Committee on Consumer and Corporate Affairs on the Subject of Misleading Advertising. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1988. [Mary Collins, Chairman]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. Comment éviter la publicité trompeuse: lignes directrices. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1983.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. Direction des Pratiques Commerciales. Guide de la publicité et des pratiques commerciales douteuses. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1984.

Canadian Consumer Council. Report of the Canadian Consumer Council on Misleading Advertising. Ottawa: The Council, 1971.

Canadian Consumer Council. Transcript of the Symposium on Misleading Advertising. Montreal: The Council, December 4-5, 1970.

Cohen, Ronald I. "Bill C-7: Its Proposed Amendments to the Law of False Advertising." Canadian Patent Reporter (2d) 13 (1974): 197-208.

Cohen, Ronald I. "Comparative False Advertising Legislation: A Beginning." Adelaide Law Review 4, no. 1 (1971): 69-112.

Cohen, Ronald I. "Comparative False Advertising Legislation: A Beginning." Canadian Patent Reporter (2d) 6 (1972): 88-141.

Cohen, Ronald I. "False Advertising in Canada: An Overview of Sections 33C and 33D." In McGill University. Faculty of Law. Five Lectures on Combines Law and Policy, False Advertising in Canada, Consumer Protection. 101-134. W. C. J. Meredith Memorial Lectures 1971 series. Montreal: McGill University, Faculty of Law; Wilson and Lafleur, 1971.

Cohen, Ronald I. Interim Report on False Advertising in Canada. Ottawa: Canadian Consumer Council, September 1969.

Cohen, Ronald I. "Misleading Advertising and the Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Patent Reporter 64 (1971): 193-226.

Cohen, Ronald I. "Misleading Advertising and the Combines Investigation Act." McGill Law Journal 15, no. 4 (December 1969): 622-650.

Cudmore, Gordon D. and James G. McLeod. "Misleading Advertising: How High An Onus." Business Quarterly 40, no. 2 (Summer 1975): 65-71.

Engle, Rafe. Report on Canadian Advertising Laws. Toronto: MacLaren Advertising, July 13, 1977.

Esbin, Sheldon C. "The Combines Investigation Act." In Advertising and the Law: A Conference Report. Sheldon C. Esbin, chairman. 1-81. Toronto: Insight Educational Service Limited, 1981.

Fitzgerald, P. "Misleading Advertising: Prevent or Punish?" Dalhousie Law Journal 1 (1973): 246 -.

Gropper, M. The Regulation of Advertising in Canada. [study prepared for the Government of Ontario, Consumer Protection Division, June 1968]

Henderson, Gordon F. "Misleading Advertisements." Canadian Patent Reporter (2d) 13 (1974): 45-51.

Laux, Frederick A. "Deceptive Advertising, the Law and the Canadian Consumer." In Studies in Canadian Business Law, edited by G. H. L. Fridman. 150-224. Toronto: Butterworths, 1971.

Lebeau, Françoise. "La Publicité et la protection du consommateur." La Revue du Barreau 41, no. 5 (nov-déc 1981): 1016-1044.

Lilkoff, Lubin. "Pratiques commerciales restrictives; chroniques régulières." La Revue du Barreau 31, no. 3 (1971): 346-347.

Lilkoff, Lubin. "La Publicité trompeuse et la protection du consommateur." Les Cahiers de Droit 13 (1972): 420-429.

Lilkoff, Lubin. "La Publicité trompeuse en droit pénal canadien." Les Cahiers de Droit 14 (1973): 321-334.

Martin, W. Chris. "Misleading Advertising and Deceptive Marketing Practices Laws in Canada: The Evolution of Legislation, Adjudication and Administration - A Narrative." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

McGill University. Faculty of Law. Five Lectures on Combines Law and Policy. False Advertising in Canada. Consumer Protection. W.C.J. Meredith Memorial Lectures 1971 series. Montreal: McGill University Faculty of Law; Wilson and Lafleur, 1971.

McKeag, T. B. O. "Misleading Advertising." In Advertising and the Law: A Conference Report. 95-116. Toronto: Insight Educational Services Limited, 1981.

Miniter, F. A. "Misleading Advertising: The Standard of Deceptiveness." Canadian Business Law Journal 1, no. 4 (November 1976): 435-447.

Misleading Advertising Bulletin. Ottawa: Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Marketing Practices Branch, 1978-. [quarterly]

Neilson, William A. W. "Future Reform Directions in Federal Misleading Advertising Law: Review and Prognosis." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Orr, G. D. "Misleading Advertising: Canadian Law." Gonzaga Law Review 10, no. 2 (1975): 353-379.

Quinlan, J. J. "Combines Investigation Act, Misleading Advertising and Deceptive Practices." Ottawa Law Review 5 (1972): 277.

Quinlan, J. J. "Misleading Advertising and Deceptive Practices Under the Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Communications Law Review 4 (1972): 150.

Rowell, Frederick H. R. An Examination of Deceptive and Unethical Selling Practices in Canada. Ottawa: Canadian Consumer Council, 1970.

Sidor, Nicholas. "Trade Practices, Misleading Advertising and Product Standards: The Canadian Case." In Consumer Policy in the Canadian Federal State. Chap. 3. Kingston: Institute of Intergovernmental Relations, 1984.

Singer, Murray and Fernanda Ferreira. Empirical Research on Misleading Advertising (annotated bibliography). Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Marketing Practices Branch, 1982.

Somerville, W. L. N. "Advertising and Promotions." In Law Society of Upper Canada. Trade Competition and the Law Part II. 79-101. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1963.

Sweeney, Terrance. "Advertising in the Context of the Combines Investigation Act." Business Quarterly 43, no. 1 (Spring 1977): 45, 95, 96.

Thompson, Donald N. "Approaches to Advertising Regulation in Canada." Paper presented at the University of Western Ontario, March 1973.

Thompson, Donald N. "The Canadian Approach to Misleading Advertising." In Problems in Canadian Marketing, edited by Donald N. Thompson. 157-183. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1977.

Trebilcock, Michael J. "Private Law Remedies for Misleading Advertising." University of Toronto Law Journal 22, no. 1 (1972): 1-32.

Trebilcock, Michael J. and Patricia McNeill. "Misleading Advertising and Decepteive Business Practices." Chap. 1 in The Canadian Market Place: A Consumer Rights Handbook. Toronto: CBC Enterprises, 1983.

Trebilcock, Michael J. and Patricia McNeill. "La Publicité trompeuse et les pratiques commerciales dolosives." Chap. 1 in Protègeons-nous: le guide du consommateur. Montréal: Les Editions de l'Homme, 1984.

Westlake, Brian C. "Federal and Provincial Statutes Regulating Product Labelling and Advertising." In Product Labelling and Advertising. 5th Toronto, 1980 Institute on Continuing Legal Education. Toronto: Canadian Bar Association - Ontario, 1980. [Part B: Advertising, Federal Legislation: Combines Investigation Act]

Ziegel, Jacob S. "The Great Advertising Debate." Canadian Consumer 3, no. 4 (August 1973): 24-26.

Ziegel, Jacob S. "Misleading Advertising and the Fact-Promise Dichotomy: R. v. Steinberg's Limited." Canadian Business Law Journal 2, no. 1 (March 1977): 114-122.

MONOPOLIES/
MONOPOLES

Anderson, R. D. and S. D. Khosla. "Canada's New Shipping Conferences Legislation: Provision for Competition Within the Cartel System." Canadian Competition Policy Record 9, no. 1 (March 1988): 49-67.

Armstrong, Christopher and H. V. Nelles. "Monopoly's Moment: The Organization and Regulation of Canadian Utilities: 1830-1930." B. C. Studies no. 77 (Spring 1988): 65-66.

Armstrong, J. I. "International Cartels in Modern Industry." M.A. thesis, McMaster University, 1936.

Ashley, C. A. and J. E. Smyth. "Combination and Monopoly." In Corporation Finance in Canada, edited by C. A. Ashley and J. E. Smyth. 148-172. Toronto: Macmillan, 1956.

Bladen, V. W. "Competition and Monopoly and Their Regulation." Submission to the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, Toronto, January 1956.

Bladen, V. W. "Monopoly and Competition in Canada." In Monopoly and Competition and Their Regulation, edited by Edward H. Chamberlin. 3-20. London: Macmillan, 1954.

Borcherding, Thomas and Gary W. Dorosh. The Egg Marketing Board: A Case Study of Monopoly and its Social Costs. Vancouver: Fraser Institute, 1981.

"Buying Groups: Economic Effects and Legal Issues." Food Market Commentary 5, no. 4 (December 1983): 15-18.

Cairns, J. P. "Merger Policy in Canada and the Supreme Court Decision on K.C. Irving Ltd." Alberta Law Review 19, no. 2 (1981): 303-322.

Cairns, J. P. "Monopoly, Detriment to the Public and the K.C. Irving Case." New Brunswick Law Journal 30 (1981): 167-186.

Carrick, Donald D. "The Recent Regulation of Monopolies." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 579-587.

Cayne, David. "Market Power, Efficiencies, and the Public Interest in Canadian Combines Law." McGill Law Journal 16, no. 3 (1970): 488-532.

Chrysler, A. C. "What Does the Law Say About Combines, Mergers and Monopolies." Canadian Business 37 (September 1964): 110-12, 114.

Cody-Rice, Edith. "Ce que signifie 'au détriment ou à l'encontre de l'intérêt du public' dans la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." In Les Quotidiens et la loi, par Walter Tarnopolsky, Colin Wright, Gérard-A Beaudoin et Edith Cody-Rice. 113-157. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981.

Cody-Rice, Edith. "The Treatment of the Term 'to the detriment or against the interest of the public'." In Newspapers and the Law, by Walter Tarnopolsky, Colin Wright, Gérard-A Beaudoin and Edith Cody-Rice. 105-146. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981.

Davidson, Roy M. "Que sont les monopoles et les fusions visés par la loi." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation, sous la responsabilité de Claude Masse. 159-162. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de Droit, 1976.

Dobson, C. B. R. "A Comparative and Historical Study of Judicial and Legislative Attitudes Towards Monopoly in England and Canada." M.C.L. thesis, McGill, 1959.

Eldon, Donald. The Oligopoly Problem in Competition Policy. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1970. [Background Study to the Interim Report on Competition Policy]

Flavell, C. J. Michael. "Conspiracy, Merger and Monopoly: Then and Now." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: Overview of Selected Topics with an Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: The Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1984.

Fox, H. G. "Combines and Monopolies in Canada." Canadian Patent Reporter 10 (1949): 64-102.

Friedmann, Wolfgang. "Monopoly, Reasonableness and the Public Interest in the Canadian Anti-Combines Law." Canadian Bar Review 33, no. 2 (February 1955): 133-163. [Reply by B. J. MacKinnon. and rejoinder by W. Freidmann. Canadian Bar Review 33, no. 3 (March 1955): 373-379]

Gorecki, Paul K. "Monopoly, Entry and Predatory Pricing: The Hoffman-LaRoche Case." In Firms and Markets: Essays in Honour of B. S. Yamey, edited by Ken Tucker amd Charles Baden Fuller. 159-177. London: Croom Helm, 1986.

Gregory, S. S. "Some Reflections on the Law as to Monopoly of Trade." Canadian Law Times 33, no. 11 (November 1913): 1046-54.

Hansen, J. W. Cartels - a Study of the Pros and Cons as They Impinge on Canada. Port Erie, Ont.: The Review Company, 1948.

Leavy, James. "Market Power and Public Policy: A Comparison of North American and European Legislation." Ottawa Law Review 9, no. 1 (1977): 1-43.

Lecraw, D. J. "The Uranium Cartel: An Interim Report." Business Quarterly 42, no. 4 (Winter 1977): 76-84.

Litvak, Isaiah A. and Christopher J. Maule. "Competition Policy and Newspapers in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 28, no. 2 (Summer 1983): 461-481.

Lorimer, James. Canada's Oil Monopoly: The Story of the $12 Billion Rip-off of Canadian Consumers: Highlights from the State of Competition in the Canadian Petroleum Industry, the Government Report that Alleges Monopoly Practices by Canada's Big Oil Companies. Toronto: James Lorimer, 1981.

Lyon, Robert. "Recent Canadian Anti-Combines Policy: Mergers and Monopoly." University of Toronto Law Review 15, no. 1 (1963): 155-184.

MacGibbon, D. A. "The Problem of Monopoly." Commerce Journal New Series, no. 4 (April 1944): 82-92.

Marion, Gérald. La Politique canadienne sur les monopoles. Montréal: L'Institut Social Populaire, 1957.

Martin, G. A. "Memorandum on Canadian Anti-Combines Law." In Cartels, a Study of the Pros and Cons as They Impinge on Canada, edited by J. W. Hansen. 35-48. Fort Erie, Ont.: The Review Company, 1946.

McGregor, F. A. "Preventing Monopoly - Canadian Techniques." In Monopoly, Competition and Their Regulation, edited by E. H. Chamberlain. 359-384. London: International Economics Association, 1954.

Prokopich, Andrew Paul. Regina Versus K. C. Irving: A Case Study in Canadian Media Ownership. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1980. [M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 1979]

Reschenthaler, G. B. and William T. Stanbury. "Benign Monopoly: Canadian Merger Policy and the K.C. Irving Case." Canadian Business Law Journal 2, no. 2 (1977): 135-168.

Roberts, R. J. "The Death of Competition Policy: Monopoly, Merger and Regina v. K.C. Irving Ltd." University of Western Ontario Law Review 16 (1977): 215-226.

Rosenbluth, Gideon. "Monopoly and Monopolization." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 329-346. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Sabia, Maureen J. "Whiter Conspiracy, Merger and Monopoly." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: Overview of Selected Topics with an Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1984.

Skeoch, L. A. "Oligopoly and Public Policy." In Perspectives on the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration, edited by Paul K. Gorecki and William T. Stanbury. 99-107. Toronto: Butterworths, for the Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1979.

Smith, Margaret. Les Fusionnements et monopoles: aspects juridiques. Bulletin d'actualité 81-5F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, 1989.

Smith, Margaret. Mergers and Monopolies: Legal Aspects. Current Issue Review 81-5E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, 1989.

Solo, Robert. "The Attorney General's Report on the Antitrust Laws in Relation to Monopoly Control in Canada." Canadian Bar Review 34, no. 6 (June-July 1956): 669-690.

Stanbury, William T. "The 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act: Analysis of the Provisions Relating to Virtual Monopoly, Bid-Rigging, and New Penalties." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 55-114. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Stanbury, William T. "Monopoly, Monopolization and Joint Monopolization." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 133-175. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Webber, F. H. "Oligopoly and the Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Business Law Journal 6, no. 4 (August 1982): 453-492.

Whitley, A. E. "Some Contrasts and Similarities in Canadian, American and British Procedures for the Examination of Monopolistic Situations." In Canadian Issues: Essays in Honour of Henry F. Angus, edited by R. M. Clark. 169-207. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1961.

Wolfe, J. N. "Some Empirical Issues in Canadian Combines Policy." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 23, no. 1 (February 1957): 113-121.

OFFENCES: GENERAL/
INFRACTIONS: GENERALES

"Buying Groups: Economic Effects and Legal Issues." Food Market Commentary 5, no. 4 (December 1983): 15-18.

Clarry, John H. C. "Criminal Offences." In New Combines Legislation. 1-20. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Dwor, Mark. "Dangers and Pitfalls in Advising Clients on Pyramid Marketing Schemes." In Dangers and Pitfalls in Advising on Commercial Transactions. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1983.

Friedland, M. L. and W. R. Murray. "Regulation of Economic Activity by Criminal Law." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 15 (1957): 20-32.

Goldman, Norman P. "Canadian Competition Law and Unfair Trade Practices." Boston College Industrial and Commercial Law Review 13, no. 6 (June 1972): 1303-1329.

Henry, D. H. W. "Combines Act - Background of the Unfair Trade Practices Provisions." Industrial Canada 61 (February 1961): 39-42.

Rowley, J. William and R. D. Chapman. "Notes on Regina v. Sunbeam Corp. (Canada)." Ottawa Law Review 2, no. 1 (1967): 238-248.

PREDATORY PRICING/
PRIX ABUSIFS

Anderson, R. D. and S. D. Khosla. "Recent Developments in the Competition Policy Treatment of Predatory Pricing." Canadian Competition Policy Record 6, no. 3 (September 1985): 1-16.

Anderson, R. D. and S. D. Khosla. "Review of McFetridge and Wong on Predatory Pricing in Canada." Canadian Competition Policy Record 7, no. 1 (March 1986): 16-21.

Cairns, James P. "Economics in Court: The Consumer Glass Case." Canadian Business Law Journal 11, no. 2 (1985-86): 210-220.

Cairns, James P. "Predatory Pricing: Notes on Hoffman-LaRoche." Canadian Business Law Journal 9, no. 2 (July 1984): 242-254.

Couttie, Norm. "The Hoffman-LaRoche Case: Prerequisites for Predatory Pricing." M.B.A. thesis, University of British Columbia, 1985.

Dunlop, J. Bruce. "Price Discrimination, Predatory Pricing and Systematic Delivered Pricing." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 405-420. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Gillen, Mark, Lawson A. W. Hunter, Douglas Rosenthal and Todd Miller. "Canadian and U.S. Antitrust Law - Areas of Overlap Between Antitrust and Import Relief Laws." Canada-United States Law Journal 12 (1987): 39-73.

Gorecki, Paul K. "Monopoly, Entry and Predatory Pricing: The Hoffman-LaRoche Case." In Firms and Markets: Essays in Honour of B. S. Yamey, edited by Ken Tucker and Charles Baden Fuller. 159-177. London: Croom Helm, 1986.

Hayden, Gerald F. "Predatory Pricing: The Combines Investigation Act, Subsection 34(1)(c), a Violation in Search of a Standard." Osgoode Hall Law Journal 21, no. 3 (September 1983): 537-553.

Jackson, A. G. Competition Policy and Bill C-91: Competition Tribunal Act. Background paper BP-149E. Ottawa: Library of Parliament, Research Branch, Economics Division, 1986.

Jackson, A. G. La Politique de concurrence et le projet de loi C-91: loi sur le Tribunal de la Concurrence. Etude générale BP-149F. Ottawa: Bibliothèque du Parlement, Service de Recherche, Division de l'Economie, 1986.

Jakubowski, Rainer. Predatory Pricing in Canada: Historical, Economic and Legal Aspects in the Light of Recent Developments in the United States. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1986. [LL.M. thesis, McGill University, 1984]

McFetridge, Donald G. and Stanley Wong. "Predatory Pricing in Canada: The Law and Economics." Canadian Bar Review 63 (1986): 685-733.

PRICE DISCRIMINATION/
DISCRIMINATION PAR LES PRIX

Britton, F. H. "Price Discrimination, Price Differentiation, Delivered Pricing and Specialization Agreements Under Bill C-13." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II, Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 235-244. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Campagna, Daniel et Robert Weist. "Les Consortiums d'achat face à la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions." Discours présenté au Salon du Monde des Affaires, Montréal, P.Q., le 2 février 1985.

Cloutier, J. "La Discrimination en matière de prix." Discours présenté au Salon du Monde des Affaires, Montréal, le 2 février 1985.

Dunlop, J. Bruce. "Price Discrimination, Predatory Pricing and Systematic Delivered Pricing." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 405-420. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Gillen, Mark, Lawson A. W. Hunter, Douglas Rosenthal and Todd Miller. "Canadian and U.S. Antitrust Law - Areas of Overlap Between Antitrust and Import Relief Laws." Canada-United States Law Journal 12 (1987): 39-73.

MacCrimmon, Marilyn T. "Resale Price Maintenance and Discriminatory Pricing." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 7. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Moore, Milton A. "Delivered Pricing, Price Discrimination and Price Differentiation." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 421-434. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Nozick, Robert S. The Regulation of Price Discrimination Under the Combines Investigation Act. Toronto: Carswell, 1976.

Nozick, Robert S. "The Regulation of Price Discrimination Under the Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Bar Review 54, no. 2 (June 1976): 309-337.

Skeoch, L. A. "Some Aspects of Canadian Policy Relating to Distribution." In International Conference on Monopolies, Mergers and Restrictive Practices: Papers and Reports, Cambridge, 1969, edited by J. B. Heath. 254-260. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1971.

Zaid, Frank. "Price Discrimination and Promotional Allowances." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: An Overview of Selected Topics with an Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: The Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1984.

PRICE MAINTENANCE/
MAINTIEN DES PRIX

Anderson, R. D. and S. D. Khosla. "Recent Developments in the Competition Policy Treatment of Resale Price Maintenance." Canadian Competition Policy Record 6, no. 4 (December 1985): 1-14.

Arrowsmith, M. E. "Some Aspects of Resale Price Maintenance in the Grocery Trade." M.A. thesis, Queen's University, 1961.

Canada. Chambre des Communes. Comité d'Etude de la Législation sur les Ententes. Rapport et rapport intérimaire sur le maintien des prix de revente. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1952. [le rapport MacQuarrie]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Imperial Oil's "Rack" Pricing Policy. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1985. [study prepared for the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission inquiry on restraints on competition in the Canadian petroleum industry]

Canada. House of Commons. Committee to Study Combines Legislation. Report and Interim Report on Resale Price Maintenance. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1952. [the MacQuarrie Report]

Clarry, John H. C. "Criminal Offences." In New Combines Legislation. 1-20. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Cohen, M. A. "The Background, Main Features and Problems (re the MacQuarrie Report)." Canadian Bar Review 30, no. 6 (June-July 1952): 551-566.

Cohen, Maxwell, Donald D. Carrick, A. Andras, Hazen Hansard, R. Bruce Taylor and I. M. MacKeigen. "The MacQuarrie Report and the Reform of Combines Legislation (a symposium)." Canadian Bar Review 30, (June-July 1952): 549-607.

Corry, J. A. "The Law of Resale Price Maintenance in Canada." In Canada. Dept. of Labour. Combines Investigation Commission. Investigation into an Alleged Combine in the Province of Alberta and Elsewhere in Canada. Annex 3, Appendix 1, 89-97. Ottawa: King's Printer, 1938.

Curtis, C. A. "Resale Price Maintenance." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 4, no. 3 (August 1938): 350-361.

Dawson, D. A. The Effects of the Combines Investigation Act on Resale Price Maintenance in Canada: An Interpretation. McMaster University. Dept. of Economics. Working Paper No. 71-17. Hamilton, Ont.: McMaster University, Dept. of Economics, 1971.

Drapeau, J. C. "Maintien des prix de reventes." Discours présenté au Salon du Monde des Affaires, Montréal, P.Q., le 2 février 1985.

MacCrimmon, Marilyn T. "Resale Price Maintenance and Discriminatory Pricing." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 7. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Mathewson, F. and Ralph A. Winter. Competition Policy and Vertical Exchange. Toronto: University of Toronto Press in Cooperation with the Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada and the Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services Canada, 1985. [Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada. Research Studies; 7]

Mathewson, F. et Ralph A. Winter. La Politique en matière de concurrence et les échanges verticaux. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1985. [Commission Royale sur l'Union Economique et les Perspectives de Développement du Canada. Etudes; 7]

Rowley, J. William and R. D. Chapman. "Notes on Regina v. Sunbeam Corp. (Canada)." Ottawa Law Review 2, no. 1 (1967): 238-248.

Skeoch, L. A. "The Abolition of Resale Price Maintenance: Some Notes on Canadian Experience." Economica 31, no. 123 (August 1964): 260-269.

Skeoch, L. A. "The Abolition of Resale Price Maintenance: Some Notes on Canadian Experience." In Restrictive Trade Practices in Canada, edited by L. A. Skeoch. 156-167. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart, 1966.

Skeoch, L. A. "Resale Price Maintenance: Canada." In Resale Price Maintenance, edited by B. S. Yamey. 25-64. London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1966.

Skeoch, L. A. "Some Aspects of Canadian Policy Relating to Distribution." In International Conference on Monopolies, Mergers and Restrictive Practices: Papers and Reports, Cambridge, 1969, edited by J. B. Heath. 254-260. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1971.

Smith, W. V. R. "Resale Price Maintenance in Canada and the United States." Texas International Law Forum 4 (Winter 1968): 156-186.

Thompson, Donald N. "Resale Price Maintenance and Refusal to Sell: Aspects of a Problem in Competition Policy." University of Toronto Law Journal 21, no. 1 (1971): 67-88.

Waldron, W. J. "Resale Price Maintenance." M.A. thesis, University of Windsor, 1965.

Wilton, Beverly. "Dishonoured Undertakings and Unjust Enrichment: Trudel v. Clairol Inc. of Canada." University of Toronto Faculty of Law Review 36, no. 1 (Spring 1978): 125-136.

Wong, Stanley. "The Law of Price Maintenance in Canada: Review and Assessment." Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

PROFESSIONS

Adams, Alan A. "Impact of the Combines Investigation Act on Professional Practice." In Isaac Pitblado Lectures on Continuing Legal Education, Commercial and Competition Law, 1978. 129-141. Winnipeg: Manitoba Bar Association, 1978.

Arthurs, H. W. "The Professions and Competition Policy." In Canadian Competition Policy, edited by L. A. Skeoch. 50-56. Kingston: Queen's University. Industrial Relations Centre, 1972.

Dunlop, J. Bruce. "Is Competition Unbecoming?" Canadian Business Law Journal 8, no. 2 (September 1983): 235-244.

Henderson, Gordon F. "Advertising and Professional Fees Under the Combines Investigation Act." In Special Lectures of the Law Society of Upper Canada: The Professions. 411-436. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1977.

Henderson, Gordon F. "Professions and Services." In New Combines Legislation. 37-46. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Hudec, Albert J. and Michael J. Trebilcock. "Lawyer Advertising and the Supply of Information in the Market for Legal Services." University of Western Ontario Law Review 20, no. 1 (1982): 53-99.

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Are There Too Many Lawyers?: The Government's View." Canada-United States Law Journal 6 (1983): 199-205.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Federal Competition Law and the Professions: Problems of Jurisdiction." In The Professions and Public Policy, edited by Michael J. Trebilcock and P. Slayton. 46-60. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1978.

Laforest, Anne W. "Application of the Combines Investigation Act to a Provincially Created Professional Society." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 32 (1983): 273-279.

Margolis, J. "Regulation of Advertising and Soliciting by the Legal Profession." University of British Columbia Law Review 12 (1978): 102-.

Marlin, Beth. "Let's Make a Deal: How the Law Society of Upper Canada Switched Instead of Fought When Targeted by Competition Officials." Canadian Lawyer 12, no. 3 (April 1988): 6.

McKeown, William P. "How the Conspiracy Provisions of the New Competition Law Affect the Professions and Services." Canadian Business Law Journal 2, no. 1 (March 1977): 4-33.

Muzondo, T. R. and B. Pazderka. Professional Licensing and Competition Policy: Effects of Licensing on Earnings and Rates-of-Return Differentials. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 5]

Muzondo, T. R. et B. Pazderka. Réglementation professionelle et politique de concurrence: effets de la réglementation sur les disparités de revenu et de rendement. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 5]

Muzondo, Timothy. "Income Enhancing Effects of Professional Licensing Restrictions: A Cross-Section Study of Canadian Data." Antitrust Bulletin 28, no. 2 (1983): 397-415.

Ostry, Sylvia. "Competition Policy and the Self-Regulating Professions." In The Professions and Public Policy, edited by P. Slayton and Michael J. Trebilcock. 17-29. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1978.

Poslums, Donald. "Professional Advertising Policies Under the Amended Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Business Law Journal 4 (1980): 235-249.

"Professional Fees and Advertising by Professionals; Panel Discussion." In Special Lectures of the Law Society of Upper Canada: The Professions. 437-459. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1977.

Shupe, William. "Legal Advertising in Saskatchewan: Tune-up and Overhaul." Saskatchewan Law Review 45, no. 2 (1980-81): 259-286.

Stanbury, William T. "Provincial Regulation and Federal Competition Policy: The Jabour Case." Windsor Yearbook of Access to Justice 3 (1983): 291-347.

Wilson, John D. and C. J. Wydrzynski. "Competition in the Market for Legal Services After Jabour." The University of Western Ontario Law Review 22, no. 1 (1984): 95-128.

Wydrzynski, Christopher J. The Combines Investigation Act, the Law Societies and Prepaid Legal Services: Implications of the Jabour Decision. Windsor, Ont.: University of Windsor, Faculty of Law, 1981.

Younger, James W. "Competition Policy and the Self-Regulated Professions." In The Professions and Public Policy, edited by P. Slayton and Michael J. Trebilcock. 30-40. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1978.

PROMOTIONAL ALLOWANCES/
REMISE PROMOTIONNELLE

Bromstein, Reuben M. "Disproportionate Advertising Allowances in the U.S. and Canada." Canadian Patent Reporter (2d) 4 (1972): 154-177.

Ontario. Royal Commission of Inquiry into Discounting and Allowances in the Food Industry. Report. Toronto: 1980.

Somerville, W. L. N. "Advertising and Promotions." In Law Society of Upper Canada. Trade Competition and the Law, Part II. 79-101. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1963.

Zaid, Frank. "Price Discrimination and Promotional Allowances." In Corporate Counsel: Combines Investigation Act: An Overview of Selected Topics with an Emphasis on the Practical. Toronto: The Canadian Bar Association-Ontario, Continuing Legal Education, 1984.

REFUSAL TO DEAL/
REFUS DE VENDRE

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Competition in Telecommunications: Refusal to Supply Facilities by Regulated Common Carriers." Ottawa Law Review 13, no. 1 (1981): 95-122.

Rosenbluth, G. "Competition Policy Bombs Again: The Bombardier Case." Paper presented at the Canadian Economics Association Meeting, 1981.

Thompson, Donald N. "Resale Price Maintenance and Refusal to Sell: Aspects of a Problem in Competition Policy." University of Toronto Law Journal 21, no. 1 (1971): 67-88.

REGULATED CONDUCT DEFENCE/
DEFENSE DE LA CONDUITE REGLEMENTEE

Laforest, Anne W. "Application of the Combines Investigation Act to a Provincially Created Professional Society." University of New Brunswick Law Journal 32 (1983): 273-279.

Milligan, Eric A. "Competition Law and Regulation: Exploring the Boundaries of the Regulated Conduct Defence." Canadian Competition Policy Record 7, no. 4 (December 1986): 14-16.

Romaniuk, Bohdan, S. "Whither the Regulated Conduct Defence?" Paper presented at The National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law and Policy in Canada, Toronto, October 24-25, 1989.

Stanbury, William T. "How Wide the Ocean?: The Regulated Conduct Exemption in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 29, no. 3 (1984): 577-604.

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES COMMISSION/
COMMISSION SUR LES PRATIQUES RESTRICTIVES DU COMMERCE

Canada. Commission sur les Pratiques Restrictives du Commerce. Rapport annuel. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981-1985.

Canada. Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. Annual Report. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981-1985.

Couture, L. A. "Rôle et fonctions de la Commission sur les pratiques restrictives du commerce." In Rapport de la conférence canadienne sur le droit et la consommation, sous la responsabilité de Claude Masse. 215-242. Montréal: Université de Montréal, Faculté de Droit, 1976.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Reviewable Marketing Practices: The New Jurisdiction of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission." Canadian Patent Reporter 31 (1977): 75.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Reviewable Marketing Practices: The New Jurisdiction of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission." In New Combines Legislation. 155-176. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Maule, Christopher J. and Philippe Cyrenne. The Petroleum Inquiry: Summary of Proceedings of the Third Roundtable of the Carleton Industrial Organization Research Unit. CIORU Working Paper 86-10. Ottawa: Carleton University, Department of Economics, 1986.

Quinlan, J. J. "The Restrictive Trade Practices Commission: Its Functions and Duties." Speech before the Section of Antitrust Law of the American Bar Association, Montreal, August 12, 1975 Chicago: American Bar Association, 1975.

Reid, Robert S. "The New Role of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission: A Constitutional and Administrative Viewpoint." In Papers on the 1975 Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act, edited by William T. Stanbury. 157-186. Vancouver: University of B.C., Faculty of Commerce and Business Administration, 1976.

Tyhurst, John Stewart. The Adjudication of Competition Law Issues in Theory and Practice: An Assessment of the Reviewable Matters Jurisdiction of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. Ottawa: National Library of Canada, 1986. [LL.M. thesis, McGill University, 1983]

REVIEWABLE MARKETING PRACTICES/
PRATIQUES COMMERCIALES EXAMINABLES

Eldon, Donald. The Oligopoly Problem in Competition Policy. Ottawa: Economic Council of Canada, 1970. [Background Study to the Interim Report on Competition Policy]

Hunter, Lawson A. W. "Prohibition Orders, Undertakings and Reviewable Matters." In Canadian Competition Law. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 6. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1984.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Reviewable Marketing Practices: The New Jurisdiction of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission." Canadian Patent Reporter 31 (1977): 75.

Kaiser, Gordon E. "Reviewable Marketing Practices: The New Jurisdiction of the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission." In New Combines Legislation. 155-176. Toronto: The Law Society of Upper Canada. Department of Continuing Education, 1977.

Lowell, H. Bret and Frank Zaid. "Constitutionality of Reviewable Trade Practice Provisions of Canada's Combines Investigation Act." Franchising 3, no. 4 (Spring 1984): 15-16.

McDonald, Bruce C. "Reviewable Marketing Practices in Canada." Antitrust Bulletin 22 (Winter 1977): 801-830.

Sweeney, Terrance and Peter Braund. "Reviewable Trade Practices: Is the Legislation Working?" Business Quarterly 47, no. 1 (May 1982): 77-81.

SPECIALIZATION AGREEMENTS/
ACCORDS DE SPECIALISATION

Baillie, James C. "Structural Rationalization: An Analysis of the Specialization Agreement, Merger and Pre-Merger Notification Provisions of Bill C-91." In Competition Law in Canada: How the New Competition Act Will Impact Canadian Business. Chap. 4. Toronto: Insight; Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1986.

Britton, F. H. "Price Discrimination, Price Differentiation, Delivered Pricing and Specialization Agreements Under Bill C-13." In Competition Policy in Canada: Stage II. Bill C-13, edited by J. W. Rowley and William T. Stanbury. 235-244. Montreal: Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1978.

Clarke, S. G. Specialization Agreements and Competition: Some Implications of a Proposed Change in Canadian Competition Policy. University of Waterloo Economic Series, No. 64. 1972. Waterloo, Ont.: University of Waterloo, 1972.

English, H. Edward. "Specialization and Export Agreements in Canada: Retrospect and Prospect." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and T. A. Wilson. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Fugate, Wilbur. "Specialization and Export Agreements Under the Proposed Law." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 487-502. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Henry, D. H. W. "Mergers, Rationalization and Specialization Agreements." Western Ontario Law Review 8 (1969): 123-134.

Stanbury, William T. "Horizontal Agreements, Delivered Pricing, Specialization Agreements, and Crown Corporations in the New Competition Act." In Competition Act: Materials Prepared for a Continuing Legal Education Seminar Held in Vancouver, B.C. on September 12, 1986. Russell W. Lusk, course co-ordinator. Chap. 4. Vancouver: The Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia, 1986.

Stegemann, Klaus. "A Comparison of the Exemption for Specialization Agreements in Bill C-42 to Similar Provisions in Bill C-256 and in European Competition Law." In National Conference on Competition Law, 1977. Proceedings. Toronto: University of Toronto, Institute for Policy Analysis, 1977.

Stegemann, Klaus. "The European Experience with Exempting Specialization Agreements and Recent Proposals to Amend the Combines Investigation Act." In Canadian Competition Policy: Essays in Law and Economics, edited by J. Robert S. Prichard, William T. Stanbury and Thomas A. Wilson. 449-486. Toronto: Butterworths, 1979.

Stegemann, Klaus. The European Experience with Exempting Specialization Agreements and Recent Proposals to Amend the Combines Investigation Act. Queen's University. Centre for International Relations. Canada-Europe series no. 1/1979. Kingston, Ont.: Queen's University, Centre for International Relations, 1979.

Stegemann, Klaus. "The Exemption of Specialization Agreements: As Proposed for Stage II Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act." Canadian Public Policy 3 (Autumn 1977): 533-545.

Stegemann, Klaus. The Exemption of Specialization Agreements: As Proposed for Stage II Amendments to the Combines Investigation Act. Queen's University. Institute for Economic Research. Discussion Paper no. 275. Kingston, Ont.: Queen's University, Institute for Economic Research, 1977.

**TRADING STAMPS/
TIMBRES-PRIMES**

Ferber, Philip G. "Trading Stamps in Perspective." University of British Columbia Law Review 2, no. 1 (April 1964): 21-30.

McNairn, C. H. "Trading Stamp Plans in Canada and the Criminal Code: The Necessity for More Effective Legislation." Western Law Review 2 (1963): 82-100.

Shtabsky, A. "Trading Stamps and Legislation Pertaining Thereto." Alberta Law Review 1 (1961): 563-570.

Somerville, W. L. N. "Advertising and Promotions." In Law Society of Upper Canada. Trade Competition and the Law, Part II. 79-101. Toronto: Richard De Boo, 1963.

APPENDIX A/
ANNEXE A

REPORTS OF THE REGISTRAR AND COMMISSIONER, COMBINES INVESTIGATION ACT (CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)/
RAPPORTS DU REGISTRAIRE ET DU COMMISSIONAIRE DE LA LOI RELATIVE AUX ENQUETES SUR LES COALITIONS (ORDRE CHRONOLOGIQUE)

Distribution of Fruit and Vegetables in Western Canada. 1925.

Coal Dealers at Winnipeg and Other Places in Western Canada. 1925.

Marketing of New Brunswick Potatoes. 1925.

Manufacture and Sale of Bread in the City of Montreal. 1926.

Distribution of Fruit and Vegetables Produced in Ontario. 1926.

Proprietary Articles Trade Association (Interim Report). 1926.

Amalgamated Builders' Council and Related Organizations, Ontario. 1929.

Electrical Estimators' Association, Toronto. 1930.

Bread-Baking Industry in Canada. 1931.

L'Industrie de la boulangerie du Canada. 1931.

Motion Picture Industry in Canada. 1931.

Tobacco Manufacturers and Other Buyers of Raw Leaf Tobacco in the Province of Ontario. 1933.

Importation and Distribution of British Anthracite Coal. 1933. [refer also to the Report of the Royal Commission on Anthracite Coal, 1937]

L'Anthracite britannique. 1933. [voir aussi le Rapport de la Commission Royale d'Enquête sur l'Anthracite, 1937]

Distribution of Tobacco Products in Alberta and Elsewhere in Canada. 1938.

Produits du tabac. 1938.

Manufacture and Sale of Paperboard Shipping Containers and Related Products. 1939.

Wholesalers and Shippers of Fruits and Vegetables in Western Canada. 1939.

Canada and International Cartels: An Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of International Cartels and Other Trade Combinations. 1945.

Le Canada et les cartels internationaux: enquête sur la nature et les effets des cartels internationaux et autres ententes commerciales. 1945.

Manufacture and Sale of Dental Supplies in Canada. 1947.

Produits dentaires. 1947.

Manufacture and Sale of Optical Goods in Canada. 1948.

Articles de lunetterie. 1948.

Bread-Baking Industry in Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia. 1948.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Flour and Other Grain-Mill Products. 1948.

La Meunerie. 1948.

Distribution and Sale of Flat Glass in Ontario and Quebec. 1949.

Le Verre plat. 1949.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Matches in Canada. 1949.

Les Allumettes. 1949.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Mechanical Rubber Goods, Tire and Tubes, Accessories and Repair Materials, Rubber Footwear, Heels and Soles, Vulcanized Rubber Clothing. 1952.

Distribution and Sale of Bread and Other Bakery Products in the Winnipeg Area, Manitoba. 1952.

Le Pain et autres produits boulangers. 1952.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Fine Papers. 1952.

Distribution and Sale of Coarse Papers in British Columbia. 1953.

Purchase of Maple Syrup and Maple Sugar in the Province of Quebec. 1953.

Les Produits de l'érable. 1953.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Electrical Wire and Cable Products. 1953.

Fils et câbles électriques. 1953.

COMMENTARIES ON REPORTS/
COMMENTAIRES SUR LES RAPPORTS

"Alleged Combine in Bread Baking Industry in Western Canada." Labour Gazette 49 (January 1949): 31-34.

Andrews, E. B. "Trusts According to Official Investigations." Quarterly Journal of Economics 3 (January 1889): 117-182.

Ashley, C. A. "Investigation into an Alleged Combine of Wholesalers and Shippers of Fruit and Vegetables in Western Canada." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 6, no. 2 (May 1940): 288-292.

Bladen, V. W. "Canada and Cartels." Behind the Headlines 6, no. 1 (October 1945): 1-24.

Bladen, V. W. "Report on an Alleged Combine in the Paper Board Shipping Container Industry." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 6, no. 2 (May 1940): 293-296.

Campbell, H. "Canada and Cartels." Trades and Labor Congress Journal 24 (December 1945): 8.

Curtis, C. A. "Canada and Cartels." Financial Post (August 4, 18, 25, September 8, 15, (1945)) [5 articles]

Elliott, G. A. "Notes and Memoranda: Report on an Alleged Combine in the Distribution of Tobacco Products." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 5, no. 2 (May 1939): 216-219.

Fisk, G. E. "Flour-Milling Investigation." Canadian Forum 29 (January 1950): 217-218.

"The Flour Milling Investigation." Canadian Forum 29, no. 348 (January 1950) [editorial]

Hozlitz, B. F. "Cartel Report." Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science 12, no. 2 (May 1946): 172-175.

The McGregor Controversy and the Combines Act. (Pamphlet No. 29). Winnipeg: Winnipeg Free Press, [reprinted from the editorial pages of Winnipeg Free Press, November-December 1949]

APPENDIX B/
ANNEXE B

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICE COMMISSION REPORTS (1952-1986)/
RAPPORTS DE LA COMMISSION SUR LES PRATIQUES RESTRICTIVES DU COMMERCE (1952-1986)

Resale Price Maintenance in the Sale of Soap and Soap Products in the Montreal District. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1953.

Le Maintien des prix de revente des produits du savon dans la région de Montréal. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1953.

Price Discrimination between Retail Hardware Dealers in North Bay, Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1953.

La Discrimination injuste de prix de la part d'un fournisseur de quincaillerie à North Bay, Ontario. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1953.

Resale Price Maintenance in the Sale of Certain Household Supplies in the Chicoutimi-Lake St. John District, Quebec. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1953.

Le Maintien des prix de revente de certains articles d'usage domestique dans le district de Chicoutimi-Lac Saint-Jean (P.Q.). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1953.

Combine in the Distribution and Sale of Gasoline at Retail in the Vancouver Area. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1954.

La Distribution et la vente de la gazoline dans la région de Vancouver. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1954.

Resale Price Maintenance in the Sale of China and Earthenware. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1954.

Le Maintien des prix de revente de certains articles de porcelaine et de poterie. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1954.

Resale Price Maintenance in the Distribution and Sale of Television Sets in the Toronto District. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1954.

Le Maintien des prix de revente dans la distribution et la vente de récepteurs de télévision, dans le district de Toronto. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1954.

Combine in the Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Wire Fencing in Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1954.

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente au Canada du matériel à clôture en fil métallique. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1954.

Combine in the Distribution and Sale of Coal in the Timmins-Schumacher Area of the Province of Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1954.

La Distribution et la vente du charbon dans la région de Timmins-Schumacher. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1954.

Combine in the Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Beer in Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1954.

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente de la bière au Canada. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1955.

Combine in the Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Asphalt and Tar Roofings and Related Products in Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1955.

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente au Canada de matériaux de couverture à l'asphalte et au goudron et de produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1955.

Resale Price Maintenance in the Distribution and Sale of Certain Household Appliances. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1955.

Le Maintien des prix de revente dans la distribution et la vente de certains appareils de ménage. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1955.

Combine in the Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Transmission and Conveyor Equipment and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1955.

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente d'appareils convoyeurs et de matériel de transmission et de produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1955.

Retail Distribution and Sale of Coal in Winnipeg. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1956.

La Distribution et la vente au détail du charbon à Winnipeg. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1956.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Quilted Goods, Quilting Materials and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1956.

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente du piqué, de la matelassure et des produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1956.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Boxboard Grades of Paperboard. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1956.

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente du carton pour boîtes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1956.

Production, Purchase and Sale of Flue-Cured Tobacco in Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1956.

La Production, l'achat et la vente du tabac jaune en Ontario. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1956.

Sugar Industry in Western Canada and a Proposed Merger of Sugar Companies. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1957.

L'Industrie du sucre dans l'Ouest du Canada et la fusion projetée de compagnies sucrières. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1957.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Metal Culverts and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1957.

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente des tuyaux métalliques pour ponceaux et des produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1957.

Purchase of Pulpwood in Certain Districts of Eastern Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1958.

L'Achat du bois à pâte dans certaines régions de l'Est du Canada. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1958.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Yeast. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1958.

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente de la levure. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1958.

Production, Distribution and Sale of Zinc Oxide. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1958.

La Production, la distribution et la vente de l'oxyde de zinc. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1958.

Wholesale Trade in Cigarettes and Confectionery in the Edmonton District. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1958.

La Vente en gros de cigarettes et de confiseries dans la région d'Edmonton. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1958.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Ammunition in Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1959. [RTPC No. 1] [series begins 1959]

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente des munitions au Canada. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1959. [CPRC No. 1]

Distribution and Sale of Electrical Construction Materials and Equipment in Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1959. [RTPC No. 2]

La Distribution et la vente des accessoires et de l'équipement électriques utilisés en construction dans l'Ontario. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1959. [CPRC No. 2]

Sale and Distribution of Surgical Rubber Gloves and Certain Other Surgical Supplies. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1959. [RTPC No. 3]

La Vente et la distribution de gants de caoutchouc et autres accessoires employés en chirurgie. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1959. [CPRC No. 3]

Sugar Industry in Eastern Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960. [RTPC No. 4]

L'Industrie du sucre dans l'Est du Canada. Ottawa: Imprimeur de a Reine, 1960. [CPRC No. 4]

Resale Price Maintenance in the Distribution and Sale of Gasoline in the Toronto Area. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960. [RTPC No. 5]

Le Maintien des prix de revente à l'égard de la distribution et de la vente de l'essence dans la région de Toronto. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1960. [CPRC No. 5]

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Specialty Bags and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960. [RTPC No. 6]

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente de sacs pour produits spéciaux et de certains articles connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1960. [CPRC No. 6]

Distribution and Sale of Coal in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960. [RTPC No. 8]

La Distribution et la vente du charbon à Sault-Sainte-Marie (Ontario). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1960. [CPRC No. 8]

Production and Supply of Newspapers in the City of Vancouver and Elsewhere in the Province of British Columbia. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960. [RTPC No. 9]

La Production et la distribution des journaux dans la ville de Vancouver et dans le reste de la Colombie-Britannique. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1960. [CPRC No. 9]

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Transparent Packaging Products and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960. [RTPC No. 10]

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente des produits d'emballage transparent et des produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1960. [CPRC No. 10]

Manufacture, Distribution, Supply and Sale of Belts. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960. [RTPC No. 11]

La Fabrication, la distribution, la fourniture et la vente de ceintures. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1960. [CPRC No. 11]

Distribution and Sale of Gasoline in the Toronto Area (Alleged Price Discrimination-Texaco Canada Limited). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1961. [RTPC No. 12]

La Distribution et la vente de l'essence dans la région de Toronto (présumée distinction injuste en matière de prix de la part de la Texaco Canada Limited). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1961. [CPRC No. 12]

Distribution and Sale of Gasoline in the Toronto Area (Alleged Price Discrimination-Supertest Petroleum Corporation Limited). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1961. [RTPC No. 13]

La Distribution et la vente de l'essence dans la région de Toronto (présumée distinction injuste en matière de prix de la part de la Supertest Petroleum Corporation, Limited). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1961. [CPRC No. 13]

Distribution and Sale of Gasoline in the Toronto Area (Alleged Price Discrimination-The British American Oil Company Limited). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1961. [RTPC No. 14]

La Distribution et la vente de l'essence dans la région de Toronto (présumée distinction injuste en matière de prix de la part de la British American Oil Company). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1961. [CPRC No. 14]

Resale Price Maintenance in the Distribution and Sale of Cameras and Related Products (Arrow Photographic Equipment Limited). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1961. [RTPC No. 15]

Le Maintien des prix de revente des appareils photographiques et articles connexes (Arrow Photographic Equipment Ltd.). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1961. [CPRC No. 15]

Meat Packing Industry and the Acquistion of Wilsil Limited and Calgary Packers Limited by Canada Packers Limited. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1961. [RTPC No. 16]

L'Industrie de la salaison et l'achat par la Canada Packers Limited de la Wilsil Limited et de la Calgary Packers Limited. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1961. [CPRC No. 16]

Resale Price Maintenance in the Distribution and Sale of Cameras and Related Products (Garlick Flims Limited). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1961. [RTPC No. 17]

Le Maintien des prix de revente dans la distribution et la vente de caméras et de produits connexes (Garlick Films Limited). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1961. [CPRC No. 17]

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Paperboard Shipping Containers and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962. [RTPC No. 19]

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente de boîtes d'expédition en carton et de produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1962. [CPRC No. 19]

Acquisition of the Common Shares of Hendershot Paper Products Limited by Canadian International Paper Company. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962. [RTPC No. 20]

L'Acquisition d'actions ordinaires de la Hendershot Paper Products Limited par la Canadian International Paper Company. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1962. [CPRC No. 20]

Acquistion by Bathurst Power & Paper Company Limited of Wilson Boxes, Limited. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962. [RTPC No. 21]

L'Acquisition de la Wilson Boxes Limited par la Bathurst Power & Paper Limited. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1962. [CPRC No. 21]

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Evaporated Milk and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962. [RTPC No. 22]

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente du lait évaporé et des produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1962. [CPRC No. 22]

Distribution and Sale of Electrical Appliances, Electric Shavers and Accessory Products (Sunbeam Corporation (Canada) Limited). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962. [RTPC No. 23]

La Distribution et la vente d'appareils électriques, de rasoirs électriques et de produits accessoires (Sunbeam Corporation (Canada) Limited. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1962. [CPRC No. 23]

Combine in the Matter of a Call for Tenders by the Town of Duvernay for the Construction of Sewers and Water Mains. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1963. [RTPC No. 25]

Une Demande de soumissions faite par la ville de Duvernay en vue du parachèvement de l'aqueduc et du système d'égouts. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1963. [CPRC No. 25]

Sale of Plumbing and Heating Supplies and Related Products in the City of Montreal and Elsewhere in the Province of Quebec. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1963. [RTPC No. 26]

La Vente des fournitures de plomberie et de chauffage et d'articles connexes dans la ville de Montréal et autres endroits de la province de Québec. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1963. [CPRC No. 26]

Production, Distribution and Supply of Newspapers in the Sudbury-Copper Cliff Area. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1963. [RTPC No. 27]

La Publication, la mise en vente et la livraison de journaux dans la région de Sudbury et de Copper Cliff Area. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1963. [CPRC No. 27]

Distribution, Supply and Sale of Plumbing Supplies and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964. [RTPC No. 28]

La Distribution, la fourniture et la vente de matériel de plomberie et d'articles connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1963. [CPRC No. 28]

Road Surfacing in Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964. [RTPC No. 29]

Revêtements des routes dans l'Ontario. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1964. [CPRC No. 29]

Combine in the Matter of the Sale and Distribution of Milk in the Ottawa, Ontario Area. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964. [RTPC No. 30]

La Vente et la distribution du lait dans la région d'Ottawa, Ontario. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1964. [CPRC No. 30]

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Pencils. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964. [RTPC No. 31]

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente des crayons. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1964. [CPRC No. 31]

Production, Distribution and Sale of Propane in British Columbia. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965. [RTPC No. 32]

La Production, la distribution et la vente de propane en Colombie-Britannique. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1965. [CPRC No. 32]

Acquisition in 1962 of the Times-Journal Newspaper, Published in Fort William, Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965. [RTPC No. 33]

L'Acquisition, en 1962, du journal 'Times-Journal', publié à Fort William (Ontario). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1965. [CPRC No. 33]

Transportation of Commodities by Water from and to Ports in Eastern Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965. [RTPC No. 34]

Le Transport maritime des marchandises à destination et en provenance des ports de l'Est du Canada. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1965. [CPRC No. 34]

Supply, Transportation and Application of Asphalt Mixes Used in the Paving and Repair of Municipal Streets in the Cities of Ottawa and Eastview, Ontario and Hull, Quebec. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965. [RTPC No. 35]

La Fourniture, le transport et l'application des mélanges d'asphalte employés pour le pavage et la réparation des rues municipales dans les villes d'Ottawa et d'Eastview (Ontario) et de Hull (Québec). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1965. [CPRC No. 35]

Production, Purchase, Sale, and Supply of Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment and Related Products in Metropolitan Toronto and Elsewhere in the Province of Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965. [RTPC No. 36]

La Production, l'achat, la vente et l'approvisionnement des fournitures de plomberie, de chauffage et de climatisation de l'air et d'articles connexes dans le grand-Toronto et autres endroits de la province d'Ontario. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1965. [CPRC NO. 36]

Manufacture, Formulation, Distribution and Sale of Weed Killers, Insecticides, and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965. [RTPC No. 37]

La Fabrication, la préparation, la distribution et la vente d'herbicides, d'insecticides et de produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1965. [CPRC No. 37]

Distribution and Sale of Mary Maxim Knitting Wool, Patterns and Accessories thereof in Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966. [RTPC No. 38]

La Distribution et la vente au Canada de la laine à tricoter, de patrons et d'articles connexes Mary Maxim. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1966. [CPRC No. 38]

Production, Manufacture, Sale and Supply of Ready-Mixed Concrete in Windsor, Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966. [RTPC No. 39]

La Production, la fabrication, la vente et la fourniture du béton prémalaxé à Windsor (Ontario). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1966. [CPRC No. 39]

Distribution and Sale of Gasoline in the City of Winnipeg and Elsewhere in the Province of Manitoba. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966. [RTPC No. 40]

La Distribution et la vente de l'essence dans la ville de Winnipeg et ailleurs dans la province du Manitoba. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1966. [CPRC No. 40]

Production, Distribution and Sale of Phosphates, and Other Phosphorous Chemicals and Sodium Chlorate. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966. [RTPC No. 41]

La Production, la distribution et la vente de phosphates, d'autres produits chimiques phosphoreux et du chlorate de sodium. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1966. [CPRC No. 41]

Supply and Sale of Eggs in Kingston and Collins Bay, Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967. [RTPC No. 42]

La Fourniture et la vente d'oeufs à Kingston et à Collins Bay (Ontario). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1967. [CPRC No. 42]

Production, Manufacture, Sale and Supply of Laminated Timbers in Ontario and Quebec. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967. [RTPC No. 43]

La Production, la fabrication, la vente et la fourniture des bois lamellés-collés en Ontario et au Québec. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1967. [CPRC No. 43]

Production, Manufacture, Supply and Sale of Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings in the Prairie Provinces and British Columbia. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967. [RTPC No. 44]

La Production, la fabrication, la fourniture et la vente de tuyaux et raccords de chute en fonte dans les provinces des Prairies et en Colombie-Britannique. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1967. [CPRC No. 44]

Distribution, Sale and Supply of Glassware and Related Products in Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968. [RTPC No. 45]

La Distribution, la vente et la fourniture d'articles de verre et de produits connexes au Canada. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1968. [CPRC No. 45]

Production, Distribution and Sale of Skim Milk, Cream and Related Products (Montreal). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968. [RTPC No. 46]

La Production, la distribution et la vente du lait écrémé, de la crème et des produits connexes (Montréal). Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1968. [CPRC No. 46]

Supply and Installation of Resilient Flooring and Related Products in Metropolitan Toronto. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968. [RTPC No. 47]

La Fourniture et l'installation de parquets élastiques et de produits connexes dans le Toronto métropolitain. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1968. [CPRC No. 47]

Distribution and Sale of Gasoline and Related Products in the Sudbury Area. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1969. [RTPC No. 48]

La Distribution et la vente d'essence et de produits connexes dans la région de Sudbury. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1969. [CPRC No. 48]

Supply and Transportation of Asphalt Paving Materials in the Province of Ontario. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1970. [RTPC No. 49]

La Fourniture et le transport de matériaux destinés au revêtement des routes par asphaltage dans la province d'Ontario. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1970. [CPRC No. 49]

Production, Manufacture, Sale or Supply of Printed Forms and Related Articles. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1970. [RTPC No. 50]

La Production, la fabrication, la vente ou la fourniture de formules imprimées et de produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1970. [CPRC No. 50]

Quotations in 1965 to the Province of Quebec on Public Tenders 162 and 163 for the Sale or Supply of Business Forms. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1970. [RTPC No. 51]

Les Prix soumis en 1965 à la Province de Québec à l'égard des appels publics d'offres 162 et 163 pour la vente et la fourniture de formules commerciales. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1970. [CPRC No. 51]

Production, Manufacture, Sale and Supply of Corrugated Metal Pipe and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1970. [RTPC No. 52]

La Production, la fabrication, la vente et la fourniture de tuyaux en métal ondulé et de produits connexes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1970. [CPRC No. 52]

Production, Manufacture, Sale and Supply of Electric Lamps and Related Products. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1971. [RTPC No. 53]

La Production, la fabrication, la vente et la fourniture de lampes électriques et de produits connexes. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1971. [CPRC No. 53]

Sale, Distribution and Supply of Draft Beer, Metropolitan Toronto. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1972. [RTPC No. 54]

La Vente, la distribution et la fourniture de bière dans Toronto-métropolitain. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1972. [CPRC No. 54]

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICE COMMISSION RESEARCH INQUIRIES/ ENQUETES DE RECHERCHE DE LA COMMISSION SUR LES PRATIQUES RESTRICTIVES DU COMMERCE

Loss-Leader Selling. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1954.

Ventes à pertes. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1955.

Discriminatory Pricing Practices in the Grocery Trade. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1958.

Disparités caractérisant l'établissement des prix dans le commerce de l'épicerie. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1958.

Automobile Insurance in Canada. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960. [RTPC No. 7]

L'Assurance-automobile au Canada. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1960. [CPRC No. 7]

The Distribution and Sale of Automotive Oils, Greases, Anti-Freeze, Additives, Tires, Batteries, Accessories and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962. [RTPC No. 18]

La Distribution et la vente des huiles, graisses, antigel, additifs, pneus, accumalateurs, accessoires et produits connexes pour automobiles. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1962. [CPRC No. 18]

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Drugs. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1963. [Included as an appendix to the report is the material collected by the Director of Investigation and Research for submission to the Commission. This appendix is also published separately][RTPC No. 24]

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente de produits pharmaceutiques. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1963. [Les données recueillies par le Directeur des enquêtes et recherches à l'intention de la Commission sur les pratiques restrictives du commerce furent jointes à ce rapport en annexe. Elles sont aussi disponibles séparément.][CPRC No. 24]

Bid Depositories in the Construction Industry. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976. [RTPC No. 55]

Bureaux de soumissions déposées dans l'industrie du bâtiment. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976. [CPRC No. 55]

The Ophthalmic Products Industry in Canada. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978. [RTPC No. 56]

L'Industrie des produits ophtalmiques au Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978. [CPRC No. 56]

Telecommunications in Canada. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981. [Part I: Interconnection; Part II: The Proposed Reorganization of Bell Canada; Part III: The Impact of Vertical Integration on the Equipment Industry]

Les Télécommunications au Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981. [Partie I: L'interconnexion; Partie II: La proposition de réorganisation de Bell Canada; Partie III: Répercussions de l'integration verticale dans l'industrie du matérial de télécommunications]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Imperial Oil's "Rack" Pricing Policy. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1985. [study prepared for the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission inquiry on restraints on competition in the Canadian petroleum industry]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Petro-Canada's Acquisition of Gulf Canada's Downstream Assets West of Quebec. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1985. [study prepared for the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission inquiry on restraints on competition in the Canadian petroleum industry]

Competition in the Canadian Petroleum Industry. 3 Vols. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1986.

La Concurrence dans l'industrie pétrolière canadienne. 3 Vols. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1986.

COMMENTARIES ON REPORTS/
COMMENTAIRES SUR LES RAPPORTS

Babe, Robert E. "Vertical Integration and Productivity: Canadian Telecommunications." Journal of Economic Issues 15 no. 1 (March 1981): 1-31. [research commissioned by the Director of Investigation and Research and submitted before the RTPC as Exhibit T-487C in the proceedings concerning the effects of vertical integration in telecommunciations upon Canadian industrial performance]

Kelly, Daniel. "Use of Bid Depositories in the Construction Industry." Antitrust Bulletin (Fall 1977): 717-722. [book review]

"Price Combine in Cardboard Carton Industry." Canadian Labour (October 1962): 23.

APPENDIX C/
ANNEXE C

CCAC PUBLICATIONS/
PUBLICATIONS DE C&CC

Bryan, Ingrid A. and Y. Kotowitz. Shipping Conferences in Canada. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 2]

Bryan, Ingrid A. et Y. Kotowitz. Les Conférences maritimes au Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 2]

Bulletin de la publicité trompeuse. Ottawa: Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction des Pratiques Commerciales, 1978-. [trimestrielle]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Combines Investigation Act Amendments 1984: Background Information and Explanatory Notes. Ottawa: The Dept., 1984.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Combines Investigation Act Amendments 1984: Clause-by-Clause Analysis. Ottawa: The Dept., 1984.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Combines Investigation Act Amendments 1984: A Schematic Presentation of the Act and the Bill. Ottawa: The Dept., 1984.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Competition Law Amendments: A Guide. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1985.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Competition Law Amendments: A Schematic Presentation of Bill C-91 and the Present Act. Ottawa: The Dept., 1986.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Proposals for a New Competition Policy for Canada, First Stage, 1973. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1973. [contains Bill C-227]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Proposals for a New Competition Policy for Canada, Second Stage. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [contains Bill C-42]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Proposals for Amending the Combines Investigation Act: A Framework for Discussion. Ottawa: The Dept., 1981.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Reform of Competition Policy in Canada: A Consultation Paper. Ottawa: The Dept., 1985.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Some Historical Facts. Hull: The Dept., 1987. [competition policy; pp. 21-25]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Background Papers: Stage I Competition Policy. Ottawa: The Dept., 1976.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Canadian Competition Policy: Its Interface with Other Economic and Social Policies: A Framework for Discussion. Hull: The Dept., September 1989.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. The Competition Act - Explanatory Notes. Ottawa: The Dept., 1971.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Competition Policy in Canada: The First Hundred Years, by Margaret F. Sanderson and William T. Stanbury. Hull: The Dept., 1989.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. How to Avoid Misleading Advertising (guidelines). Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1983.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Inquiry into the Effects of U.S. Rail Deregulation: Evidence of E. M. Ludwick and Associates Before the Railway Transport Committee of the Canadian Transport Commission. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act, 1984.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Reform of Competition Policy in Canada: A Consultation Paper. Ottawa: The Dept., 1976.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. "The Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration - Recommendations and Comments Directly Relevant to Bill C-13." In Perspectives on the Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration, edited by Paul K. Gorecki and William T. Stanbury. 151-161. Toronto: Butterworths, for the Institute for Research on Public Policy, 1979.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. The State of Competition in the Canadian Petroleum Industry: Statement of Evidence and Material Submitted to the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. 7 vols. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. The Unfolding Debate on Competition or Collective Action in Canadian Railways. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1984.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Marketing Practices Branch. A Brief Guide to Questionable Advertising and Marketing Practices. Ottawa: The Dept., 1984.

Canada. Directeur des Enquêtes et de la Recherche. Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions. Mémoire présenté par le directeur des enquêtes et de la recherche au Comité des Finances, du Commerce et des Questions Economiques de la Chambre des Communes à propos de la réglementation des institutions financières canadiennes, le 10 juillet 1985. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1985.

Canada. Directeur des Enquêtes et Recherches. Loi sur la Concurrence. Bulletin d'information. Hull: Le Ministère, 1988-. [irregulier]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Discount Brokerage and the Role of Financial Institutions. Toronto: Ontario Securities Commission, 1983. [Exhibit no. 76]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Final Submission by the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act to the Ontario Securities Commission on the Issue of Regulation and Ownership of Market Intermediaries in Canada. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1984.

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Imperial Oil's "Rack" Pricing Policy. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1985. [study prepared for the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission inquiry on restraints on competition in the Canadian petroleum industry]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Petro-Canada's Acquisition of Gulf Canada's Downstream Assets West of Quebec. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1985. [Study prepared for the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission inquiry on restraints on competition in the Canadian petroleum industry]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Submission by the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act to the Ontario Securities Commission on the Issue of Regulation and Ownership of Market Intermediaries in Canada. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1984. [Revised November 1984]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Submission of the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act to the Ontario Government Task Force on Financial Institutions. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1985.

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Submission of the Director of Investigation and Research to the House Standing Committee on Finance, Trade and Economic Affairs Concerning the Regulation of Canadian Financial Institutions, July 10, 1985. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1985.

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Submission to the Ontario Securities Commission Regarding Commission Rate Structure. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1982.

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Competition Act. Information Bulletin. Hull: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, 1988-. [irregular]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Modifications de 1984 à la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions: analyse des clauses. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1984.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Modifications de 1984 à la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions: la concordance schématique de la loi et du projet de loi. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1984.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Modifications de 1984 à la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions: documentation de base et notes explicatives. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1984.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Propositions en vue de modifier la Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions: cadre de discussion. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1981.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Propositions pour une nouvelle politique de concurrence pour le Canada, deuxième étape. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Propositions pour une nouvelle politique de concurrence pour le Canada, première étape, 1973. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1973. [contient Bill C-227]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Quelques notes historiques. Hull: Le Ministère, 1987. [Politique de la concurrence, pp. 25-29]

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Réforme de la politique de concurrence du Canada: un document de consultation. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1985.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Réforme de la législation sur la concurrence: guide. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1985.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. Comment éviter la publicité trompeuse: lignes directrices. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1983.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. Etat de la concurrence dans l'industrie pétrolière au Canada: exposé de la preuve et de la matière présentées à la Commission sur les Pratiques Restrictives du Commerce. 7 Vols. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. La Politique de concurrence au Canada: Les Cents premières années, par Margaret F. Sanderson et William T. Stanbury. Hull: Le Ministère, 1989.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. La Politique de concurrence au Canada et les autres politiques économiques et sociales: cadre de discussion. Hull: Le Ministère, septembre 1989.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. Direction des Pratiques Commerciales. Guide de la publicité et des pratiques commerciales douteuses. Ottawa: Le Ministère, 1984.

Chow, Garland. Analyse des coûts et des tarifs de l'industrie du camionnage commercial: comparaisons entre les provinces. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1982. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 13]

Chow, Garland. Rate and Cost Analysis of For-hire Trucking: Provincial Comparisons. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1982. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research Monograph ; 13]

Cohen, Ronald I. and Jacob S. Ziegel. The Political and Constitutional Basis for a New Trade Practices Act. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [prepared for the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs]

Cohen, Ronald I. et Jacob S. Ziegel. Le Fondement politique et constitutionnel d'une nouvelle loi sur les pratiques commerciales. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976. [préparé à l'intention du Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations]

Doern, Bruce G. Modernizing Economic Framework Legislation: A Discussion Paper. Hull: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, 1987. [study prepared for the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, September 1987]

English, H. Edward et Robert F. Owen. Le Rôle des techniques de commercialisation dans la concentration et le contrôle des industries manufacturières par les multinationales. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 11]

English, H. Edward and Robert F. Owen. The Role of Marketing in the Concentration and Multinational Control of Manufacturing Industries. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 11]

Goldman, Calvin S. Submission and Testimony Before the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, Standing Committee on Finance and Economic Affairs: Corporate Concentration. Toronto: Queen's Printer, 1986.

Gorecki, Paul K. The Administration and Enforcement of Competition Policy in Canada, 1960 to 1975: An Application of Performance Measurement. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 6]

Gorecki, Paul K. Economies d'échelle et taille d'éfficacité des usines de la fabrication au Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 1]

Gorecki, Paul K. Economies of Scale and Efficient Plant Size in Canadian Manufacturing Industries. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research Monograph ; 1]

Gorecki, Paul K. L'Efficacité de la politique de concurrence au Canada de 1960 à 1975. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographe de recherche ; 6]

Gorecki, Paul K. From Plants to Enterprises in the Analysis of Diversification: Implications of Different Assumptions. Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1978. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy. Working Paper no. 4]

Gorecki, Paul K. A Study of Diversification in the Canadian Food Processing Sector. Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1978. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy. Working Paper no. 3]

Hazledine, Tim and Ian Wigington. Sector Study on Automobiles: Protection in the Canadian Automobile Market: Costs, Benefits and Implications for Industrial Structure and Adjustment. Hull: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1986. [study prepared for the Bureau of Competition Policy]

Holm, Wendy, John Howe and Wayne Lewis. Application of Competition Policy to the Food and Agriculture Sector. Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1978. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy. Working Paper no.2]

Holm, Wendy, John Howe and Wayne Lewis. Application de la politique de concurrence au secteur de l'alimentation et de l'agriculture. Ottawa: Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de la Concurrence, 1978. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de la Concurrence. Cahier de travail no. 2]

Jordan, William A. Performance of Regulated Canadian Airlines in Domestic Transborder Operations. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1982. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research Monograph ; 12]

Jordan, William A. Rendement des compagnies aériennes soumises à la réglementation concernant le trafic intérieur et frontalier. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1982. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 15]

Keys, A. A. and C. Brunet. Copyright in Canada: Proposals for a Revision of the Law. Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, April 1977.

Keys, A. A. et C. Brunet. Le droit d'auteur au Canada: propositions pour la révision de la Loi. Ottawa: Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, avril 1977.

Khemani, R. S. "Concentration dans les industries manufacturières au Canada: constations préliminaires d'une analyse de l'évolution d'après-guerre." Etude présenté devant le Comité d'experts en matière de pratiques commerciales restrictives de l'O.C.D.E., Paris, décembre, 1976. Paris: O.C.D.E., 1976.

Khemani, R. S. Concentration des industries manufacturières au Canada: analyse de l'évolution au cours de la période d'après-guerre. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1980. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 8]

Khemani, R. S. Concentration in the Manufacturing Industries in Canada: Analysis of Post-War Changes. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1980. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research Monograph ; 8]

Khemani, R. S. "Concentration in the Manufacturing Industries in Canada: A Preliminary Report of the Results from an Analysis of Post-War Period." Paper presented before the Committee of Experts, Restrictive Business Practices, O.E.C.D., Paris, December 1976. Paris: O.E.C.D., 1976.

Khemani, R. S. Recent Trends in Aggregrate and Industrial Concentration Levels in Canada. Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1981.

Khemani, R. S. and D. M. Shapiro. The Determinants of New Plant Entry in Canada. Ottawa ; Montreal: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy and Concordia University, 1985.

Khemani, R. S. and D. M. Shapiro. On Entry and Mobility Barriers. Ottawa ; Montreal: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy and Concordia University, 1985. [presented to the European Association for Research in Industrial Economics, Cambridge, Eng., 1985]

Klymchuk, A. B. Le Camionnage privé: analyse et portée. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1983. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 15]

Klymchuk, A. B. L'Industrie du camionnage: analyse du rendement. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1982. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche; Monographie de recherche ; 14]

Klymchuk, A. B. Private Trucking: Analysis and Implications. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1983. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 15]

Klymchuk, A. B. Trucking Industry: Analysis of Performance. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1983. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 14]

Knock, Marilyn. Industrial Strategy Debate: Competition Policy Implications. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch, 1982.

Lambie, J. W. Electronic Funds Transfer Systems in Canada: Emerging Issues and Recommendations. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 3]

Lambie, J. W. Systèmes électroniques de transfert de fonds au Canada: perspectives et recommendations. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 3]

Litvak, Isaiah A. and Christopher J. Maule. Competition Policy and Small firms. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1983.

Litvak, Isaiah et Christopher J. Maule. Efficacité de l'usine et politique de concurrence au Canada: une étude des industries des pâtes et papier et du cable métallique. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1983. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 4]

Litvak, Isaiah A. and Christopher J. Maule. Plant Efficiency and Competition Policy in Canada: A Study of the Pulp and Paper and Wire Rope Industries. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 4]

Ludwick, E. M. and Associates Inc. Conférences maritimes: enquête sur les opinions des utilisateurs. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1983. [Consommation et Corporations Canada, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Série de monographie ; 16]

Ludwick, E. M. and Associates Inc. Shipping Conferences: Survey of Users Views. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1983. [Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Monograph ; 16]

McManus, John C. On the Efficient Design of an Agricultural Marketing Board. Ottawa: Carleton University, Dept. of Economics, 1978. [paper commissioned by Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada]

Misleading Advertising Bulletin. Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Marketing Practices Branch, 1978-. [quarterly]

Muzondo, T. R. and B. Pazderka. Professional Licensing and Competition Policy: Effects of Licensing on Earnings and Rates-of-Return Differentials. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 5]

Muzondo, T. R. et B. Pazderka. Réglementation professionelle et politique de concurrence: effets de la réglementation sur les disparités de revenu et de rendement. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1979. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 5]

Pesando, James E. Restricted Shares and the Efficiency of the Capital Market. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, 1984. [paper prepared for Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada]

Phillips, Almarin. Regulation and Its Alternatives. Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, 1978. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy. Working Paper no. 1]

Reschenthaler, G. B. Performance et réglementation: le transport interurbain par autobus du Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et services canada, 1981. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 10]

Reschenthaler, G. B. Performance Under Regulation: The Canadian Intercity Bus Industry. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 10]

Ronayne, M. F., R. D. Anderson and S. D. Khosla. Non-Tariff Barriers in Canada-U.S. Trade: A Case Study of the Steel Industry. Hull: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, Economic Policy and International Affairs Branch, June 1987.

Shapiro, D. M. and R. S. Khemani. The Determinants of Entry and Exit Reconsidered. Ottawa ; Montreal: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy and Concordia University, 1985. [presented to the Industrial Organization Society, Southern Economic Association, Dallas, Texas, 1985]

Singer, Murray and Fernanda Ferreira. Empirical Research on Misleading Advertising (annotated bibliography). Ottawa: Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Marketing Practices Branch, 1982.

Skeoch, L. A. and Bruce C. McDonald. Dynamic Change and Accountability in a Canadian Market Economy. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [Skeoch-McDonald Report]

Skeoch, L. A. and Bruce C. McDonald. "Dynamic Change and Accountability in a Canadian Market Economy." In Annual Report of the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act for the Year Ended March 31, 1976. 116-119. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976.

Skeoch, L. A. et Bruce C. McDonald. Evolution dynamique et responsabilité dans une économie de marché au Canada. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976. [Rapport Skeoch-McDonald]

Skeoch, L. A. et Bruce C. McDonald. "Evolution dynamique et responsabilité dans une économie de marché au Canada." In Rapport annuel du Directeur des Enquêtes et Recherches, Loi relative aux enquêtes sur les coalitions, pour l'exercice clos 31 mars 1976. 123-126. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976.

Skoulas, Nicolas. L'incidence des coûts de transport sur la competitivité des producteurs canadiens. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et services canada, 1981. [Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations, Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence, Direction de la Recherche. Monographie de recherche ; 9]

Skoulas, Nicolas. Transport Costs and their Implications for Price Competitiveness in Canadian Goods-Producing Industries. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981. [Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, Bureau of Competition Policy, Research Branch. Research monograph ; 9]

TransCanada Social Policy Research Ltd. The Evolving Regulatory Environment: Prospects and Issues. Montreal: Canadian Trend Report, 1982. [prepared for Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada] [Competition policy, pp. 35-38]

Trebilcock, Michael J., Anthony Duggan, Linda Robinson, Herman Wilton-Siegel, and Claude Masse. Proposed Policy Directions for the Reform of the Regulation of Unfair Trade Practices in Canada. 2 Vols. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976. [prepared for the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs]

Trebilcock, Michael J., Anthony Duggan, Linda Robinson, Herman Wilton-Siegel, et Claude Masse. Mesures préconisées pour la révision du réglement relatif aux pratiques commerciales malhonnêtes au Canada. 2 Vols. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976. [préparé à l'intention du Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations]

Villeneuve, G. D. International Co-operation for the Control of Restrictive Business Practices (O.E.C.D.). Ottawa: Office of the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1972.

Williams, Neil J. and Jennifer Whybrow. A Proposal for Class Actions Under Competition Policy. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

Williams, Neil J. et Jennifer Whybrow. Proposition pour une action collective en matière de législation sur la politique de concurrence. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1976.

REPRESENTATIONS TO BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, TRIBUNALS, ETC./ OBSERVATIONS AUX OFFICES FEDERAUX, COMMISSIONS, TRIBUNAUX, ETC.

Babe, Robert E. "Vertical Integration and Productivity: Canadian Telecommunications." Journal of Economic Issues 15, no. 1 (March 1981): 1-31. [research commissioned by the Director of Investigation and Research and Submitted before the RTPC as Exhibit T-487C in proceedings concerning the effects of vertical integration in telecommunications upon Canadian industrial performance]

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. Inquiry into the Effects of U.S. Rail Deregulation: Evidence of E. M. Ludwick and Associates Before the Railway Transport Committee of the Canadian Transport Commission. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act, 1984.

Canada. Dept. of Consumer and Corporate Affairs. Bureau of Competition Policy. The State of Competition in the Canadian Petroleum Industry: Statement of Evidence and Material Submitted to the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission. 7 Vols. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1981.

Canada. Directeur des Enquêtes et de la Recherche. Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions. Mémoire présenté par le directeur des enquêtes et de la recherche au Comité des Finances, du Commerce et des Questions Economiques de la Chambre des Communes à propos de la réglementation des institutions financières canadiennes, le 10 juillet 1985. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1985.

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Discount Brokerage and the Role of Financial Institutions. Toronto: Ontario Securities Commission, 1983. [Exhibit no. 76]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Final Submission by the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act to the Ontario Securities Commission on the Issue of Regulation and Ownership of Market Intermediaries in Canada. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1984.

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Submission by the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act to the Ontario Securities Commission on the Issue of Regulation and Ownership of Market Intermediaries in Canada. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1984. [Revised November 1984]

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Submission of the Director of Investigation and Research, Combines Investigation Act to the Ontario Government Task Force on Financial Institutions. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1985.

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Submission of the Director of Investigation and Research to the House Standing Committee on Finance, Trade and Economic Affairs Concerning the Regulation of Canadian Financial Institutions, July 10, 1985. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1985.

Canada. Director of Investigation and Research. Combines Investigation Act. Submission to the Ontario Securities Commission Regarding Commission Rate Structure. Ottawa: Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, Bureau of Competition Policy, 1982.

Canada. Ministère de la Consommation et des Corporations. Bureau de la Politique de Concurrence. Etat de la concurrence dans l'industrie pétrolière au Canada: exposé de la preuve et de la matière présentées à la Commission sur les Pratiques Restrictives du Commerce. 7 Vols. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1981.

Discriminatory Pricing Practices in the Grocery Trade. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1958.

Disparités caractérisant l'établissement des prix dans le commerce de l'épicerie. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1958.

The Distribution and Sale of Automotive Oils, Greases, Anti-Freeze, Additives, Tires, Batteries, Accessories and Related Products. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962. [RTPC No. 18]

La Distribution et la vente des huiles, graisses, antigel, additifs, pneus, accumalateurs, accessoires et produits connexes pour automobiles. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1962. [CPRC No. 18]

La Fabrication, la distribution et la vente de produits pharmaceutiques. Ottawa: Imprimeur de la Reine, 1963. [les données recueillies par le directeur des enquêtes et recherches à l'intention de la Commission sur les Pratiques Restrictives du Commerce furent jointes à ce rapport en annexe. Elles sont aussi disponibles séparément.][CPRC No. 24]

Goldman, Calvin S. Submission and Testimony Before the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, Standing Committee on Finance and Economic Affairs: Corporate Concentration. Toronto: Queen's Printer, 1986.

Manufacture, Distribution and Sale of Drugs. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1963. [Included as an appendix to the report is the material collected by the Director of Investigation and Research for submission to the Commission. This appendix is also published separately.][RTPC No. 24]

APPENDIX D/
ANNEXE D

STUDIES OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON CORPORATE CONCENTRATION/
ETUDES DE LA COMMISSION ROYALE D'ENQUETE SUR LES GROUPEMENTS DES SOCIETES

Argus Corporation Limited, by H. T. Seymour, Pitfield, Mackay, Ross & Company Ltd. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 1]

La Société Argus Corporation Limited, par H. T. Seymour, Pitfield, Mackay, Ross & Company Limited. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 1]

Brascan Limited, by E. Roy Birkett, MBA Securities Limited. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [RCCC Study No. 2]

La Société Brascan Limited, par E. Roy Birkett. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 2]

Cadillac Fairview Corporation, by Ira Gluskin, Brown, Baldwin & Nisker Ltd. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 3]

La Corporation Cadillac Fairview Ltée, par Ira Gluskin, Brown, Baldwin & Nisker Ltd. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 3]

Canada Development Corporation, by Michael R. Graham. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 4]

La Corporation de développememt du Canada, par Michael R. Graham. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 4]

Canadian Pacific Investments Limited, by Terrance K. Salman, Nesbitt, Thomson & Co. Ltd. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 5]

Investissements Canadien Pacifique Limitée, par Terrance K. Salman, Nesbitt, Thomson & Co. Ltd. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 5]

Domtar Limited, by Murray Savage, Maison Placements Canada, Ltd. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 6]

Domtar Limitée, par Murray Savage, Maison Placements Canada, Inc. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 6]

The Molson Companies Limited, by Michael G. Perreault, Alfred Bunting and Company, Ltd. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [RCCC Study No. 8]

Les Compagnies Molson Limitée, par Michael G. Perreault, Alfred Bunting and Comapany Limited. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1976. [CREGS Etude no. 8]

Noranda Mines Limited, by Patrick J. Mars, Alfred Bunting and Company Limited. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [RCCC Study No. 9]

La Société Noranda Mines Limited, par Patrick J. Mars, Alfred Bunting and Company, Ltd. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 9]

Power Corporation of Canada Limited, by J. E. Douville, Norman Heimlich, Nicholas Majendie, C. J. Hodgson, Richardson, Inc. Ottawa: Canadian Journal of Economics, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 10]

La Société Power Corporation of Canada Limited, par J. E. Douville, Norman Heimlich, Nicholas Majendie, et G. J. Hodgson, Richarson, Inc. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 10]

Rothmans of Pall Mall Canada Limited & Carling O'Keefe Limited, by Robert G. Shoniker. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1978. [RCCC Study No. 11]

La Compagnie Rothmans de Pall Mall Canada Limitée et Carling O'Keefe Limitée, par Robert G. Shoniker. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 11]

George Weston Limited, by D. Tigert, Burn Bros. and Denton Ltd. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 12]

La Société George Weston Limited, par D. Tigert, Burn Bros. and Denton Ltd. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 12]

Alcan Aluminium Limited, by Isaiah A. Litvak and Christopher J. Maule. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 13]

Alcan Aluminium Limitée, par Isaiah A. Litvak et Christopher J. Maule. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1978. [CREGS Etude no. 13]

IBM Canada Ltd., by Marcel Côté, Sécor Inc., Yvan Allaire and Roger-Emile Miller, Université de Québec à Montréal. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1976. [RCCC Study No. 14]

IBM Canada Ltée, par Marcel Côté, Sécor Inc., Yvan Allaire et Roger-Emile Miller, Université de Québec à Montréal. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 14]

The Existence and Exercise of Corporate Power: A Case Study of Macmillan Bloedel Ltd., by R. Schwindt, Simon Fraser University. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 15] [pas publié en français]

The Irving Group. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 16]

Le Groupe Irving. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 16]

Enterprise Structure and Corporate Concentration, by Stephen D. Berkowitz, Yehuda Kotowitz and Leonard Waverman. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 17] [pas publié en français]

Corporate Disclosure, by John A. Kazanjian. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 18]

La Divulgation de l'information par les sociétes, par John A. Kazanjian. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 18]

Corporate Dualism and the Canadian Steel Industry, by Isaiah A. Litvak and Christopher J. Maule. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 19]

Le Dualisme de nos entreprises et l'industrie de l'acier au Canada, par Isaiah A. Litvak et Christopher J. Maule. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 19]

Notes on the Economies of Large Firm Size, by D. G. McFetridge and L. J. Weatherly. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 20] [pas publié en français]

Corporate Social Performance in Canada, by R. Terrence Mactaggart. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 21]

L'Engagement social des corporations canadiennes, par R. Terrence Mactaggart. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 21]

Party, Candidate and Election Finance, by Khayyam Z. Paltiel, Carleton University. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 22]

Le Financement des partis, des candidats et des élections, par Khayyam Z. Paltiel, Université Carleton. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 22]

La Presse, by Yvan Allaire, Roger-Emile Miller and Paul Dell'Aniello, Secor Inc. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 23]

L'Entreprise de presse et la liberté d'information: le cas de La Presse et de Power Corporation, par Yvan Allaire et Roger-Emile Miller avec la collaboration de Paul Dell'aniello Sécor Inc. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 23]

Reciprocal Buying Agreements: A Problem in Market Power?, by W. T. Stanbury. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 24]

Les Arrangements d'achats réciproques un problème du pouvoir de marché, par William T. Stanbury. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 24]

Personnel Administration in Large and Middle-Sized Canadian Businesses, by Victor V. Murray and David E. Dimick. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 25]

L'Administration du personnel dans les grandes et moyennes entreprises canadiennes, par Victor V. Murray et David E. Dimick. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 25]

Studies in Canadian Industrial Organization, by Richard E. Caves et al. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 26] [pas publié en français]

Organization Size and Alienation, by John W. Gartrell. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 27]

L'Envergure de l'organisation et l'aliénation, par John W. Gartrell. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 27]

Corporate Concentration and the Canadian Tax System, by Stikeman, Elliott, Tamaki, Mercier & Rob. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 28]

La Fiscalité canadienne et le groupement de sociétés, par Stikeman, Elliott, Tamaki, Mercier et Robb, avocats. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 28]

Economies of Scale in Canadian Manufacturing, by Donald J. Lecraw. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 29] [pas publié en français]

The Social Characteristics of One-Industry Towns in Canada, by Alex Himelfarb. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 30]

Caractéristiques sociales des villes canadienne bâties autour d'une seule entreprise industrielle, par Alex Himelfarb. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 30]

Concentration Levels and Trends in the Canadian Economy, 1965-1973, by Christian Marfels. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 31] [pas publié en français]

Conglomerate Mergers in Canada, by Donald J. Lecraw and Donald N. Thompson. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 32] [pas publié en français]

Organizing Size as a Factor Influencing Labour Relations, by Terrence H. White. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 33]

L'Envergure des compagnies et ses effets sur les relations de travail, par Terrence H. White. Ottawa: Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1977. [CREGS Etude no. 33]

Mergers and Acquisitions in Canada, by Steven Globerman. Ottawa: Supply and Services Canada, 1977. [RCCC Study No. 34] [pas publié en français]

APPENDIX E

DEPARTMENTAL SPEECHES

ABUSE OF DOMINANT POSITION see also MERGERS AND MONOPOLIES BEFORE 1986

Association of Canadian Franchisors (Toronto, Ont.) Franchising and the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, October 15, 1987. (S-87-44)

Canadian Association of Members of Public Utilities Tribunals (Saskatoon, Sask.) The Competition Act as it Relates to the Regulated Sector by Calvin S. Goldman, September 10, 1986. (S-86-45)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario. Corporate Counsel Section. Annual Institute on Continuing Legal Education (Toronto, Ont.) The Enforcement of Non-criminal Trade Practices by Howard I. Wetston, February 5, 1987. (S-XXXX1)

Distribution Law Seminar. B.C. Continuing Legal Education Society (Vancouver, B.C.) The Treatment of Reviewable Matters and Price Maintenance by Ian Nielsen-Jones, Dev Khosla and Robert Anderson, October 18, 1988. (S-10172)

House of Commons (Ottawa, Ont.) Small Business and Competition Law: Notes for a Statement in Support of Bill C-91 by Bill Domm, April 7, 1986. (S-86-25)

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada (Montréal, Qué.) Corporate Concentration and the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 24, 1987. (S-87-9)

The New Competition Law Conference (L'Université Laval: Québec, Qué.) Compliance and Mergers by Calvin S. Goldman, April 22, 1988. (S-10072)

ADMINISTRATION see ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

ADVANCE RULING CERTIFICATES see MERGERS (1986-1989)

ANTI-DUMPING

British Association for Canadian Studies Seminar "Beyond 1992: The Single Markets of North America and Europe" (London, England) Competition Law and Free Trade: The Canadian Adaptation by Calvin S. Goldman, March 9, 1989. (S-10196)

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio) Competition, Anti-dumping and the Canada - U.S. Trade Negotiations by Calvin S. Goldman, April 3, 1987. (S-87-12)

BARRIERS TO ENTRY

McMaster University MBA Conference (Hamilton, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, January 13, 1984. (S-84-17)

BID-RIGGING

Canadian Bar Association. Construction Law Section (Calgary, Alta.) Bid-rigging by Lawson A.W. Hunter, June 13, 1985. (S-85-21)

Canadian Manufacturers' Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 16, 1964. (S-30)

International Federation of Purchasing and Materials Management (Vancouver, B.C.) Purchasing Managers and the Combines Investigation Act by Lawson A.W. Hunter, June 7, 1985. (S-85-24)

Ontario Association of School Business Officials (Ottawa, Ont.) Bid-rigging by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 16, 1985. (S-85-19)

Purchasing Agents' Association of Ottawa Valley (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, November 11, 1961. (S-13)

BUYING GROUPS

Association of Canadian Franchisors (Toronto, Ont.) Franchising and the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, October 15, 1987. (S-87-44)

Canadian Appliance Manufacturers' Association (Québec, Qué.) Buying Groups and the Combines Investigation Act by Lawson A.W. Hunter, June 17, 1983. (S-83-8)

Canadian Association of Foodservice Distributors (Toronto, Ont.) Buying Groups and Price Discrimination by Ian Nielsen-Jones, November 1983. (S-83-22)

Canadian Dairy Commission. Consultative Committee (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 2, 1984. (S-84-19)

Canadian Soft Drinks Association (Ottawa, Ont.) Buying Groups, Associations and the Combines Investigation Act by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 7, 1984. (S-84-14)

International Federation of Purchasing and Materials Management (Vancouver, B.C.) Purchasing Managers and the Combines Investigation Act by Lawson A.W. Hunter, June 7, 1985. (S-85-24)

National Dairy Council of Canada Annual Convention (Edmonton, Alta.) Buying Groups --- the Effects on our Future by M. Cappe, September 13, 1983. (S-83-12)

Propane Gas Association of Canada. Transportation Symposium (Calgary, Alta.) Regulatory Reform in Transport and the Application of the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, October 21, 1987. (S-10076)

Public Buyers Group of British Columbia (Vancouver, B.C.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, October 12, 1962. (S-23)

CHARTER OF RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS

Canadian Bar Association - Alberta (Calgary, Alta.) The Supreme Court Decision in Southam by Lawson A.W. Hunter, September 26, 1984. (S-84-22)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario. 1984 Annual Institute on Continuing Legal Education (Toronto, Ont.) Bureau of Competition Policy's View of Certain Procedural Matters by Lawson A.W. Hunter, February 3, 1984. (S-84-16)

Canadian Bar Association. Corporate Counsel Section (Winnipeg, Man.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, August 20, 1984. (S-84-21)

Les Editions Blais (Montréal, Qué.) New Developments in the Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law by Calvin S. Goldman, October 30, 1986. (S-86-49)

Gordon Group Conference on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) The New Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 31, 1987. (S-87-11)

CIVIL ACTIONS see RECOVERY OF DAMAGES

COMPARISON OF COMPETITION LAWS (Canada & United States)

American Bar Association. 1988 Annual Meeting (Toronto, Ont.) Bilateral Aspects of Canadian Competition Policy by Calvin S. Goldman, August 9, 1988. (S-10132)

American Bar Association. Section of Antitrust Law. Criminal Practice and Procedure Committee (Toronto, Ont.) Canadian Antitrust Enforcement by Ian Nielsen-Jones, August 8, 1988. (S-10134)

International Business Management Course (Waterloo University College: Waterloo, Ont.) Canadian Export Trade and the Combines Act by D.H.W. Henry, March 4, 1963. (S-26)

COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

Association of Canadian Franchisors (Toronto, Ont.) Franchising and the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, October 15, 1987. (S-87-44)

Canadian Bar Association (Vancouver, B.C.) Merger Review Under Canadian Competition Law - the Quest for Balance by Calvin S. Goldman, August 23, 1989. (S-10260)

Canadian Bar Association. Business Law Section (Edmonton, Alta.) The New Enforcement Program Under the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, August 18, 1986. (S-86-50)

Law Society of Upper Canada. Program on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) Recent Experience with Merger Review in Canada by Calvin S. Goldman, May 16, 1989. (S-10240)

COMPLIANCE see PROGRAM OF COMPLIANCE; PROGRAM OF COMPLIANCE--CASE RESOLUTION METHODS

CONFIDENTIALITY

Canadian Bar Association. Corporate Counsel Section (Winnipeg, Man.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, August 20, 1984. (S-84-21)

Gordon Group Conference on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) The New Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 31, 1987 (S-87-11)

Vancouver Board of Trade (Vancouver, B.C.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, October 11, 1962. (S-22)

CONSENT ORDERS see PROGRAM OF COMPLIANCE--CASE RESOLUTION METHODS

CONSIGNMENT SELLING

Distribution Law Seminar of the B.C. Continuing Legal Education Society (Vancouver, B.C.) The Treatment of Reviewable Matters and Price Maintenance by Ian Nielsen-Jones, Dev Khosla and Robert Anderson, October 18, 1988. (S-10172)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario. Corporate Counsel Section. Annual Institute on Continuing Legal Education (Toronto, Ont.) The Enforcement of Non-criminal Trade Practices by Howard I. Wetston, February 5, 1987. (S-XXXX1)

CONSPIRACY see also BID-RIGGING; EXPORT AGREEMENTS; SPECIALIZATION AGREEMENTS; JOINT VENTURES

Business Press Editors Association (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 18, 1968. (S-42)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) The Competition Act and the Professions by Calvin S. Goldman, April 25, 1989. (S-10222)

Canadian Construction Association and the Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors, Ottawa Chapter (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, December 12, 1963. (S-36)

Canadian Manufacturers' Association (Montréal, Qué.) Combines Laws as They Are by D.H.W. Henry, June 7, 1966. (S-38)

Canadian Power Systems Export Promotion (CAPSEP) (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 6, 1985. (S-85-8)

Canadian Soft Drinks Association (Ottawa, Ont.) Buying Groups, Associations and the Combines Investigations Act by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 7, 1984. (S-84-14)

International Business Research Centre. Advisory Council (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, June 19, 1985. (S-85-22)

International Federation of Purchasing and Materials Management (Vancouver, B.C.) Purchasing Managers and the Combines Investigation Act by Lawson A.W. Hunter, June 7, 1985. (S-85-24)

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada (Montréal, Qué.) Corporate Concentration and the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 24, 1987. (S-87-9)

New York State Bar Association. Antitrust Law Section (New York, N. Y.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 30, 1964. (S-31)

Ontario Road Builders' Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, March 23, 1966. (S-37)

Transportation Research Forum's Annual Meeting (Washington, D.C.) Motor Carrier Collective Ratemaking in Canada by Lawson A.W. Hunter, November 2, 1983. (S-83-21)

CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES see CHARTER OF RIGHTS; FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL DIVISION OF RESPONSIBILITY

CORPORATE CONCENTRATION

Association of Independent Corrugated Converters (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Robert J. Bertrand, March 8, 1979. (S-79-6)

Canadian Bar Association. Corporate Counsel Section (Ottawa, Ont.) The Impact of the Competition Act on Corporate Concentration by Calvin S. Goldman, August 25, 1987. (S-87-23)

Canadian Club (New Westminster, B.C.) Notes for an Address by Robert J. Bertrand, January 17, 1979. (S-79-1)

Canadian Electrical Distributors Association Conference (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 21, 1982. (S-82-11)

Conference on the Changing Regulatory Environment for Canadian Financial Institutions (University of Toronto Faculty of Law: Toronto, Ont.) Co-sponsored by the University of Toronto Institute for Policy Analysis; Canadian Bar Association; and the Ontario Economic Council. Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 23, 1985. (S-85-25)

Gordon Group 1987 Executive Program on Competition and Corporate Concentration (Toronto, Ont.) General Remarks - Notes for an Address by the Honorable Harvie André, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, March 31, 1987. (S-87-5)

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada (Montréal Qué.) Corporate Concentration and the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 24, 1987. (S-87-9)

CROWN CORPORATIONS

Canadian Association of Members of Public Utilities Tribunals (Saskatoon, Sask.) The Competition Act as it Relates to the Regulated Sector by Calvin S. Goldman, September 10, 1986. (S-86-45)

Gordon Group Conference on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) The New Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 31, 1987. (S-87-11)

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada (Montréal, Qué.) Corporate Concentration and the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 24, 1987. (S-87-9)

DECEPTIVE MARKETING PRACTICES **see** MISLEADING ADVERTISING AND DECEPTIVE MARKETING PRACTICES

DELIVERED PRICING

Association of Canadian Franchisors (Toronto, Ont.) Franchising and the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, October 15, 1987. (S-87-44)

Gordon Group Conference on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) The New Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 31, 1987. (S-87-11)

DISCRIMINATORY AND PREDATORY PRICING see PRICE DISCRIMINATION AND PREDATORY PRICING

EXCLUSIVE DEALING, TIED SELLING AND MARKET RESTRICTION

Association of Canadian Franchisors (Toronto, Ont.) Franchising and the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, October 15, 1987. (S-87-44)

Distribution Law Seminar of the B.C. Continuing Legal Education Society (Vancouver, B.C.) The Treatment of Reviewable Matters and Price Maintenance by Ian Nielsen-Jones, Dev Khosla and Robert Anderson, October 18, 1988. (S-10172)

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, B.C.) Canadian Competition Law: Practical Advice for Lawyers and Businessmen - Prohibition Orders, Undertakings and Reviewable Matters by Lawson A.W. Hunter, April 6, 1984. (S-84-5)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario. Corporate Counsel Section. Annual Institute on Continuing Legal Education (Toronto, Ont.) The Enforcement of Non-criminal Trade Practices by Howard I. Wetston, February 5, 1987. (S-XXXX1)

EXPORT AGREEMENTS

American Bar Association. Section of Antitrust Law (Montréal, Qué.) Mergers and Joint Ventures as they Affect Canadian - United States Trade and Relations: A Look at the Canadian Antitrust Laws by D.H.W. Henry, August 8, 1966. (S-39)

Canadian Manufacturers' Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 16, 1964. (S-30)

Canadian Power Systems Export Promotion (CAPSEP) (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 6, 1985. (S-85-8)

International Business Management Course (Waterloo University College: Waterloo, Ont.) Canadian Export Trade and the Combines Act by D.H.W. Henry, March 4, 1963. (S-26)

International Business Research Centre. Advisory Council (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, June 19, 1985. (S-85-22)

EXTRATERRITORIALITY

American Bar Association Annual Meeting (Toronto, Ont.) Bilateral Aspects of Canadian Competition Policy by Calvin S. Goldman, August 9, 1988. (S-10132)

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL DIVISION OF RESPONSIBILITY

Canadian Bar Association. Business Law Section (Edmonton, Alta.) The New Enforcement Program Under the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, August 18, 1986. (S-86-50)

Les Editions Blais (Montréal, Qué.) New Developments in the Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law by Calvin S. Goldman, October 30, 1986. (S-86-49)

Law Society of Upper Canada. Program on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) Recent Experience with Merger Review in Canada by Calvin S. Goldman, May 16, 1989. (S-10240)

National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law in Canada (Toronto, Ont.) The Impact of the Competition Act of 1986 by Calvin S. Goldman, October 24, 1989. (S-10266)

Vancouver Board of Trade (Vancouver, B.C.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, October 11, 1962. (S-22)

FREE TRADE see also INTERNATIONAL ISSUES

American Bar Association. 1988 Annual Meeting (Toronto, Ont.) Bilateral Aspects of Canadian Competition Policy by Calvin S. Goldman, August 9, 1988. (S-10132)

American Bar Association. Third Annual Conference on Canada/U.S. Trade in Energy (Montréal, Qué.) Deregulation and the Protection of Competition Implications for Energy Trade by Howard I. Wetston, May 19, 1988. (S-10110)

British Association for Canadian Studies Seminar "Beyond 1992: The Single Markets of North America and Europe" (London, England) Competition Law and Free Trade: The Canadian Adaptation by Calvin S. Goldman, March 9, 1989. (S-10196)

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio) Competition, Anti-dumping and the Canada - U.S. Trade Negotiations by Calvin S. Goldman, April 3, 1987. (S-87-12)

Insight Educational Services Seminar on the Canada-United States Free Trade Agreement (Toronto, Ont.) Free Trade and Competition Law by Calvin S. Goldman, March 9, 1988. (S-88-6)

Insight Seminar on the Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions (Toronto, Ont.) The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions by Calvin S. Goldman, May 9, 1988. (S-10086)

The New Competition Law Conference (L'Université Laval: Québec, Qué.) Compliance and Mergers by Calvin S. Goldman, April 22, 1988. (S-10072)

HISTORY see LEGISLATIVE HISTORY AND REFORM--(BY DATE)

INTERNATIONAL ISSUES see also ANTI-DUMPING; EXPORT AGREEMENTS; EXTRATERRITORIALITY; FREE TRADE; COMPARISON OF COMPETITION LAWS (Canada - United States)

American Bar Association. Section of Antitrust Law (Montréal, Qué.) Mergers and Joint Ventures as they Affect Canadian - United States Trade and Relations: A Look at the Canadian Antitrust Laws by D.H.W. Henry, August 8, 1966. (S-39)

British Association for Canadian Studies Seminar "Beyond 1992: The Single Markets of North America and Europe" (London, England) Competition Law and Free Trade: The Canadian Adaptation by Calvin S. Goldman, March 9, 1989. (S-10196)

Business Environment Today Conference (Queen's University: Kingston, Ont.) International Business - a Canadian Perspective by Calvin S. Goldman, November 9, 1988. (S-10148)

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio) Competition, Anti-dumping and the Canada - U.S. Trade Negotiations by Calvin S. Goldman, April 3, 1987. (S-87-12)

Canadian Electrical Distributors Association Conference (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 21, 1982. (S-82-11)

Empire Club of Canada (Toronto, Ont.) Merger Review in a Changing Global Environment by Calvin S. Goldman, October 26, 1989. (S-10268)

International Bar Association on Business Law Conference (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, October 5, 1983. (S-83-20)

National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law in Canada (Toronto, Ont.) The Impact of the Competition Act of 1986 by Calvin S. Goldman, October 24, 1989. (S-10266)

OECD Development Centre. Committee on Competition Law and Policy. Symposium on Competition and Economic Development (Paris, France) Maintaining Structurally Competitive Markets: Controls of Mergers and Joint Ventures by Calvin S. Goldman, October 17, 1989. (S-10270)

Conference on Canada and International Trade (University of Ottawa: Ottawa, Ont.) The Relationship Between Trade Policy and Competition Policy by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 3, 1985. (S-85-23)

INTERVENTIONS **see** REPRESENTATIONS TO FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL BOARDS; COMPETITION TRIBUNAL

INVESTIGATIVE POWERS

American Bar Association. Section of Antitrust Law. Criminal Practice and Procedure Committee (Toronto, Ont.) Canadian Antitrust Enforcement by Ian Nielsen-Jones, August 8, 1988. (S-10134)

Canadian Bar Association - Alberta (Calgary, Alta.) The Supreme Court Decision in Southam by Lawson A.W. Hunter, September 26, 1984. (S-84-22)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario. 1984 Annual Institute on Continuing Legal Education (Toronto, Ont.) Bureau of Competition Policy's View of Certain Procedural Matters by Lawson A.W. Hunter, February 3, 1984. (S-84-16)

Canadian Bar Association. Corporate Counsel Section (Winnipeg, Man.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, August 20, 1984. (S-84-21)

Canadian Bar Association. Natural Resources Section (Calgary, Alta.) Competition Act - Our Track Record to Date by Calvin S. Goldman, March 29, 1989. (S-10216)

Canadian Manufacturing Association. Legislation Committee (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, October 14, 1981. (S-81-19)

Les Editions Blais (Montréal, Qué.) New Developments in the Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law by Calvin S. Goldman, October 30, 1986. (S-86-49)

Gordon Group Conference on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) The New Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 31, 1987. (S-87-11)

JOINT VENTURES

American Bar Association. Section of Antitrust Law (Montréal, Qué.) Mergers and Joint Ventures as they Affect Canadian - United States Trade and Relations: A Look at the Canadian Antitrust Laws by D.H.W. Henry, August 8, 1966. (S-39)

Canadian Manufacturers Association. Committe on Science and Technology (Ottawa, Ont.) The Treatment of Cooperative R & D Activities under the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, March 4, 1988. (S-10064)

International Bar Association (New York, N.Y.) Mergers, Joint Ventures, and Notifiable Transactions by Calvin S. Goldman, September 16, 1986. (S-86-51)

University of Toronto Law and Economics Program and McCarthy & McCarthy (Toronto, Ont.) Mergers and Notifiable Transactions by Calvin S. Goldman, November 14, 1986. (S-86-60)

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY AND REFORM--OVERVIEW

Canadian Manufacturers Association. Conference on Combines Legislation (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 10, 1961. (S-03)

Fordham Corporate Law Institute (New York, N.Y.) The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, October 22-23, 1987. (S-87-43)

International Business Management Course (Waterloo University College: Waterloo, Ont.) Canadian Export Trade and the Combines Act by D.H.W. Henry, March 4, 1963. (S-26)

New York State Bar Association. Antitrust Law Section (New York, N.Y.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 30, 1964. (S-31)

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY AND REFORM (1960)--BILL C-58

Proprietary Association of Canada. 64th Annual General Meeting (Ste. Adèle-en-Haut, Qué.) Bill C-58 by D.H.W. Henry, September 26, 1960. (S-01)

University of Toronto. School of Business. Executive Seminar (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, June 18, 1962. (S-19)

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY AND REFORM (1973-1976)--STAGE I

Canadian Institute of Management (Winnipet, Man.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable Herb Gray, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, March 12, 1974. (S-74-10)

Conference on Law and Contemporary Affairs (Toronto, Ont.) Consumer Protection and the Law by the Honorable Herb Gray, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, February 2, 1974. (S-74-4)

County of York Law Association (Osgoode Hall: Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable Herb Gray, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, January 24, 1974. (S-74-2)

House of Commons (Ottawa, Ont.) On Second Reading of Bill C-7, Stage 1 of the Federal Government's Competition Policy by the Honorable Herb Gray, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, March 13, 1974. (S-XXXX2)

Lumber and Building Materials Association of Ontario. 57th Annual Conference. Notes for an Address by the Honorable Herb Gray, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, February 19, 1974. (S-74-7)

Windsor Ad and Sales Club (Windsor, Ont.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable Herb Gray, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, February 11, 1974. (S-74-6)

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY AND REFORM (1977-1984)--STAGE II

Association of Independent Corrugated Converters (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Robert J. Bertrand, March 8, 1979. (S-79-6)

Association of Independent Petroleum Distributors (Longueuil, Qué.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable Warren Allmand, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, April 1, 1979. (S-79-8)

Business Council on National Issues (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable Judy Erola, Minsister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, May 10, 1984. (S-84-9)

Canadian Club (New Westminster, B.C.) Notes for an Address by Robert J. Bertrand, January 17, 1979 (S-79-1)

Canadian Dairy Commission. Consultative Committee (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 2, 1984. (S-84-19)

Canadian Soft Drinks Association (Ottawa, Ont.) Buying Groups, Associations and the Combines Investigations Act by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 7, 1984. (S-84-14)

Financial Post Conference (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, November, 1981. (S-81-23)

International Bar Association. Business Law Conference (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, October 5, 1983. (S-83-20)

Montreal Chamber of Commerce. (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable André Ouellet, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, March 31, 1981. (S-81-6)

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY AND REFORM (1985-1989)--BILL C-91

Canadian Institute for Professional Development (Toronto, Ont.) Amendments to Competition Law by the Honorable Michel Côté, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, January 24, 1986. (S-86-3)

Conseil de l'Industrie Laitière du Québec (Québec, Qué.) The Canadian Competition Act by Wayne D. Critchley, November 1, 1988. (S-10202)

Einaudi Foundation Conference on Competition Policy in OECD Countries (Naples, Italy) The Recent Reform of Competition Law in Canada by Calvin S. Goldman, June 16, 1988. (S-10128)

Fordham Corporate Law Institute (New York, N.Y.) The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, October 22-23, 1987. (S-87-43)

Gordon Group Conference on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) The New Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 31, 1987. (S-87-11)

House of Commons. Notes for Remarks on Second Reading of a Bill C-91 to Amend the Combines Investigation Act by the Honorable Michel Côté, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, April 7, 1986. (S-86-19)

House of Commons. Notes for Remarks on Third Reading of Bill C-91, the Competition Tribunal Act and the Competition Act by the Honorable Michel Côté, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, June 2, 1986. (S-86-33)

House of Commons. Small Business and Competition Law: Notes for a Statement in Support of Bill C-91 by Bill Domm, April 7, 1986. (S-86-25)

House of Commons. Legislative Committee. Notes for Remarks on Bill C-91, the Competition Tribunal Act, and the Competition Act by the Honorable Michel Côté, April 23, 1986. (S-86-27)

Insight Conference on the High Profile Business Transaction (Toronto, Ont.) The Application of the Merger and Prenotification Provisions of the Act by Calvin S. Goldman, October 14, 1987. (S-87-32)

Insight Educational Services Ltd. (Toronto, Ont.) Amendments to Competition Law by the Honorable Michel Côté, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, February 17, 1986. (S-86-15)

International Bar Association (New York, N.Y.) Mergers, Joint Ventures, and Notifiable Transactions by Calvin S. Goldman, September 16, 1986. (S-86-51)

Investment Dealers Association of Canada (Québec, Qué.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable Michel Côté, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, June 10, 1985. (S-85-15)

Law Society of Upper Canada / Canadian Bar Association - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) New Developments in the Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law by Calvin S. Goldman, September 26, 1986. (S-86-46)

MacDonald-Cartier Club (Calgary, Alta.) Canadian Competition Policy: A New Direction by the Honorable Michel Côté, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, April 26, 1985. (S-85-6)

Meredith Memorial Lectures Series (McGill University: Montréal, Qué.) The Merger Provisions of the New Competition Act - The Experience to Date by Calvin S. Goldman, September 19, 1987. (S-87-27)

National Conference on the Centenary of Law and Policy in Canada (Toronto, Ont.) Legislative Reform and the Policy Process: The Case of the Competition Act by Ian D. Clark, October 24, 1989. (S-10272)

Notes for Remarks on the Second Anniversary of the Competition Act by the Honorable Harvie André, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, June 13, 1988. (S-10126)

Remarks to the Press regarding Competition Law Amendments by the Honorable Michel Côté, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, December 17, 1985. (S-85-28)

LOSS LEADERING **see PRICE MAINTENANCE**

MARKET RESTRICTION see EXCLUSIVE DEALING, TIED SELLING AND MARKET RESTRICTION

MERGERS AND MONOPOLIES BEFORE 1986

American Bar Association. Section of Antitrust Law (Montréal, Qué.) Mergers and Joint Ventures as they Affect Canadian - United States Trade and Relations: A Look at the Canadian Antitrust Laws by D.H.W. Henry, August 8, 1966. (S-39)

Association of Independent Corrugated Converters (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Robert J. Bertrand, March 8, 1979. (S-79-6)

Association of Independent Petroleum Distributors (Longueuil, Qué.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable Warren Allmand, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, April 1, 1979. (S-79-8)

Canadian Club (New Westminster, B.C.) Notes for an Address by Robert J. Bertrand, January 17, 1979. (S-79-1)

Canadian Dairy Commission. Consultative Committee (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 2, 1984. (S-84-19)

Montreal Economics Association (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, October 17, 1961. (S-12)

Montreal Society of Financial Analysts (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 8, 1969. (S-45)

New York State Bar Association. Antitrust Law Section (New York, N.Y.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 30, 1964. (S-31)

MERGERS (1986-1989)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario. Corporate Counsel Section (Toronto, Ont.) Merger Review Under the Competition Act: Past, Present and Future by Calvin S. Goldman, January 21, 1988. (S-88-1)

International Bar Association (New York, N.Y.) Mergers, Joint Ventures, and Notifiable Transactions by Calvin S. Goldman, September 16, 1986. (S-86-51)

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada (Montréal, Qué.) Corporate Concentration and the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 24, 1987. (S-87-9)

National Conference on the Centenary of Competition Law in Canada (Toronto, Ont.) The Impact of the Competition Act of 1986 by Calvin S. Goldman, October 24, 1989. (S-10266)

OECD Development Centre. Committee on Competition Law and Policy. Symposium on Competition and Economic Development (Paris, France) Maintaining Structurally Competitive Markets: Controls of Mergers and Joint Ventures by Calvin S. Goldman, October 17, 1989. (S-10270)

MERGERS (1986-1989)--EFFICIENCY GAINS

Fordham Corporate Law Institute (New York, N. Y.) The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, October 22-23, 1987. (S-87-43)

Insight Seminar on the Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions (Toronto, Ont.) The Merger Review Process by Howard I. Wetston, May 1988. (S-10108)

McGill University. Faculty of Law. Commercial and Consumer Law Workshop (Montréal, Qué.) Mergers, Efficiency and the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, October 15, 1988. (S-10170)

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada (Montréal, Qué.) Corporate Concentration and the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 24, 1987. (S-87-9)

University of Toronto Law and Economics Program and McCarthy & McCarthy (Toronto, Ont.) Mergers and Notifiable Transactions by Calvin S. Goldman, November 14, 1986. (S-86-60)

MERGERS (1986-1989)--FOREIGN COMPETITION

American Bar Association. 1988 Annual Meeting (Toronto, Ont.) Bilateral Aspects of Canadian Competition Policy by Calvin S. Goldman, August 9, 1988. (S-10132)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario. Corporate Counsel Section (Toronto, Ont.) Merger Review Under the Competition Act: Past, Present and Future by Calvin S. Goldman, January 21, 1988. (S-88-1)

MERGERS (1986-1989)--PRENOTIFICATION

American Bar Association - Antitrust Law Section (Toronto, Ont.) Notifiable Transactions Under the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, August 9, 1988. (S-10136)

Fordham Corporate Law Institute (New York, N.Y.) The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, October 22-23, 1987. (S-87-43)

Gordon Group Conference on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) The New Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 31, 1987. (S-87-11)

Insight Seminar on the Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions (Toronto, Ont.) The Merger Review Process by Howard I. Wetston, May 1988. (S-10108)

International Bar Association (New York, N.Y.) Mergers, Joint Ventures, and Notifiable Transactions by Calvin S. Goldman, September 16, 1986. (S-86-51)

Meredith Memorial Lectures Series (McGill University: Montréal, Qué.) The Merger Provisions of the New Competition Act - The Experience to Date by Calvin S. Goldman, September 19, 1987. (S-87-27)

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada (Montréal, Qué.) Corporate Concentration and the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 24, 1987. (S-87-9)

University of Toronto Law and Economics Program and McCarthy & McCarthy (Toronto, Ont.) Mergers and Notifiable Transactions by Calvin S. Goldman, November 14, 1986. (S-86-60)

MERGERS (1986-1989)--REVIEW PROCESS

American Bar Association. Antitrust Law Section (Toronto, Ont.) Notifiable Transactions Under the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, August 9, 1988. (S-10136)

Business Environment Today Conference (Queen's University: Kingston, Ont.) International Business - a Canadian Perspective by Calvin S. Goldman, November 9, 1988. (S-10148)

Canadian Bar Association (Vancouver, B. C.) Merger Review Under Canadian Competition Law - the Quest for Balance by Calvin S. Goldman, August 23, 1989. (S-10260)

Canadian Bar Association - Alberta. Business Law Section (Edmonton, Alta.) Merger Review in Canada: Twenty Months of Experience Under the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, February 16, 1988. (S-88-4)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario. Corporate Counsel Section. (Toronto, Ont.) Merger Review Under the Competition Act: Past, Present and Future by Calvin S. Goldman, January 21, 1988. (S-88-1)

Canadian Bar Association. Natural Resources Section (Calgary, Alta.) Competition Act - Our Track Record to Date by Calvin S. Goldman, March 29, 1989. (S-10216)

Empire Club of Canada (Toronto, Ont.) Merger Review in a Changing Global Environment by Calvin S. Goldman, October 26, 1989. (S-10268)

Insight Seminar on the Competition Act: the Charter of the Marketplace (Toronto, Ont.) Compliance into the 1990's by Howard I. Wetston, Dec. 4, 1989. (S-10290)

Insight Seminar on the Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions (Toronto, Ont.) The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions by Calvin S. Goldman, May 9, 1988. (S-10086)

Insight Seminar on the Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions (Toronto, Ont.) The Merger Review Process by Howard I. Wetston, May 1988. (S-10108)

Law Society of Upper Canada. Program on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) Recent Experience with Merger Review in Canada by Calvin S. Goldman, May 16, 1989. (S-10240)

MERGERS (1986-1989)--SUBSTANTIAL LESSENING OF COMPETITION

Fordham Corporate Law Institute (New York, N.Y.) The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, October 22-23, 1987. (S-87-43)

University of Toronto Law and Economics Program and McCarthy & McCarthy (Toronto, Ont.) Mergers and Notifiable Transactions by Calvin S. Goldman, November 14, 1986. (S-86-60)

MISLEADING ADVERTISING AND DECEPTIVE MARKETING PRACTICES

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Food, Drug and Cosmetic Law Division (Montréal, Qué.) Food and Drug Advertising and Pricing Problems Under the Combines Investigation Act by D.H.W. Henry. (S-40)

American Marketing Association, Montreal Chapter (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, May 12, 1970. (S-48)

Association of Canadian Franchisors (Toronto, Ont.) Franchising and the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, October 15, 1987. (S-87-44)

Better Business Bureau of Ottawa and Hull Inc. (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, November 13, 1962. (S-25)

Broadcast Executives Society (Toronto, Ont.) Advertising and the Federal Department of Consumers and Corporate Affairs by D.H.W. Henry, November 12, 1969. (S-47)

NEGOTIATED SETTLEMENTS see PROGRAM OF COMPLIANCE--CASE RESOLUTION METHODS

NOTIFIABLE TRANSACTIONS see MERGERS (1986-1989)--PRENOTIFICATION

OBJECTIVES OF COMPETITION LEGISLATION

Business Council on National Issues (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable Judy Erola, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, May 10, 1984. (S-84-9)

Canadian Exporters' Association - West Coast Chapter and the Vancouver Board of Trade (Vancouver, B. C.) Notes for an Address by Wayne D. Critchley, April 18, 1989. (S-10208)

Canadian Manufacturers' Association (Montréal, Qué.) Combines Laws as They Are by D.H.W. Henry, June 7, 1966. (S-38)

Canadian Electrical Distributors Association Conference (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 21, 1982. (S-82-11)

Desk and Derrick Club (Toronto, Ont.) Note for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, May 27, 1963. (S-27)

Einaudi Foundation Conference on Competition Policy in OECD Countries (Naples, Italy) The Recent Reform of Competition Law in Canada by Calvin S. Goldman, June 16, 1988. (S-10128)

Fordham Corporate Law Institute (New York, N.Y.) The New Merger Provisions of the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, October 22-23, 1987. (S-87-43)

Gordon Group Conference on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) The New Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 31, 1987. (S-87-11)

Grocery Products Manufacturers' Association (Toronto, Ont.) The New Competition Legislation by Calvin S. Goldman, October 2, 1986. (S-86-47)

International Bar Association on Business Law Conference (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, October 5, 1983. (S-83-20)

National Dairy Council of Canada (Seigniory Club). Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, February 15, 1965. (S-33)

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Canadian Bar Association. Natural Resources Section (Calgary, Alta.) The Competition Act - Our Track Record to Date by Calvin S. Goldman, March 29, 1989. (S-10216)

Canadian Manufacturers of Chemical Specialties Association (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, November 6, 1962. (S-24)

Confectionary Association of Canada (Ste. Adèle-en-Haut, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, June 23, 1961. (S-08)

Conseil de l'Industrie Laitière du Québec (Québec, Qué.) The Canadian Competition Act by Wayne D. Critchley, November 1, 1988. (S-10202)

Desk and Derrick Club (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, May 27, 1963. (S-27)

Insight Seminar on the Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions (Toronto, Ont.) The Impact of Competition Policy on Mergers and Acquisitions by Calvin S. Goldman, May 9, 1988. (S-10086)

Toilet Goods Manufacturers Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, December 9, 1960. (S-02)

Vancouver Board of Trade (Vancouver, B.C.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, October 11, 1962. (S-22)

PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

Patent and Trademark Institute of Canada, Montreal Chapter (Montréal, Qué.) Patents in Relation to the Combines Investigation Act by D.H.W. Henry, March 31, 1966. (S-41)

PREDATORY PRICING **see** DISCRIMINATORY AND PREDATORY PRICING

PRENOTIFICATION **see** MERGERS (1986-1989)--PRENOTIFICATION

PRICE DISCRIMINATION AND PREDATORY PRICING

American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Food, Drug and Cosmetic Law Division (Montréal, Qué.) Food and Drug Advertising and Pricing Problems Under the Combines Investigation Act by D.H.W. Henry. (S-40)

Association of Independent Corrugated Converters (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Robert J. Bertrand, March 8, 1979. (S-79-6)

Association of Independent Petroleum Distributors (Longueuil, Qué.) Notes for an Address by the Honorable Warren Allmand, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, April 1, 1979. (S-79-8)

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio) Competition, Anti-dumping and the Canada - U.S. Trade Negotiations by Calvin S. Goldman, April 3, 1987. (S-87-12)

Canadian Pharmaceutical Association (Winnipeg, Man.) The Combines Act and its Application to Retailing and Promotion by D.H.W. Henry, August 12, 1963. (S-28)

Canadian Soft Drinks Association (Ottawa, Ont.) Buying Groups, Associations and the Combines Investigations Act by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 7, 1984. (S-84-14)

Confectionary Association of Canada (Ste. Adèle-en-Haut, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, June 23, 1961. (S-08)

Etobicoke Industrial Association and Rexdale Industrial Association Annual Joint Meeting (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, February 20, 1962. (S-17)

Grocery Manufacturers of Canada (Toronto, Ont.) A Look at the Law - Eight Months Later by D.H.W. Henry, March 29, 1961. (S-04)

Law Society of Upper Canada. Program on the Competition Act (Toronto, Ont.) The Pricing Practices Provisions of the Competition Act by Wayne D. Critchley, May 16, 1988. (S-10246)

Ontario Furniture Manufacturers' Association (Toronto, Ont.) Buying Groups by Ian Nielsen-Jones, May 1984. (S-84-18)

PRICE MAINTENANCE

American Marketing Association - Montreal Chapter (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, May 12, 1970. (S-48)

Business Press Editors Association (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 18, 1968. (S-42)

Canadian Automotive Wholesalers' and Manufacturers' Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, March 22, 1962. (S-18)

Canadian Appliance Manufacturers' Association (London, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, June 3, 1965. (S-35)

Canadian Fruit Wholesalers' Association (Québec, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, February 5, 1962. (S-15)

Distribution Law Seminar of the B.C. Continuing Legal Education Society (Vancouver, B. C.) The Treatment of Reviewable Matters and Price Maintenance by Ian Nielsen-Jones, Dev Khosla and Robert Anderson, October 18, 1988. (S-10172)

Law Society of Upper Canada. Program on the Competition Act (Toronto, Ont.) The Pricing Practices Provisions on the Competition Act by Wayne D. Critchley, May 16, 1988. (S-10246)

Ontario Retail Gasoline and Automotive Service Association (Hamilton, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, September 20, 1961. (S-10)

Proprietary Association of Canada. 64th Annual General Meeting (Ste. Adèle-en-Haut, Qué.) Bill C-58 by D.H.W. Henry, September 26, 1960. (S-01)

PRIVATE ACTIONS **see** RECOVERY OF DAMAGES

PROGRAM OF COMPLIANCE see also PROGRAM OF COMPLIANCE--CASE RESOLUTION METHODS; MERGERS (1986-1989)--REVIEW PROCESS

Canadian Manufacturers' Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 16, 1964. (S-30)

Consumers' Association of Canada. 41st Annual General Meeting (Winnipeg, Man.) General Remarks - Notes for an Address by the Honourable Harvie André, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, June 10, 1988. (S-15182)

Les Editions Blais (Montréal, Qué) New Developments in the Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law by Calvin S. Goldman, October 30, 1986. (S-86-49)

Insight Seminar on the Competition Act: the Charter of the Marketplace (Toronto, Ont.) Compliance into the 1990's by Howard I. Wetston, Dec. 4, 1989. (S-10290)

Institute of Association Executives - Toronto Chapter (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W Henry, April 16, 1968. (S-44)

The New Competition Law Conference (L'Université Laval: Québec Qué.) Compliance and Mergers by Calvin S. Goldman, April 22, 1988. (S-10072)

Law Society of Upper Canada. Program on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) Recent Experience with Merger Review in Canada by Calvin S. Goldman, May 16, 1989. (S-10240)

Retail Merchants Association of Canada Inc. National Food Division (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, September 26, 1961. (S-11)

New York State Bar Association. Antitrust Law Section (New York, N. Y.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 30, 1964. (S-31)

PROGRAM OF COMPLIANCE--CASE RESOLUTION METHODS

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) The Competition Act and the Professions by Calvin S. Goldman, April 25, 1989. (S-10222)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario. 1984 Annual Institute on Continuing Legal Education (Toronto, Ont.) The Bureau of Competition Policy's View of Certain Procedural Matters by Lawson A.W. Hunter, February 3, 1984. (S-84-16)

Canadian Bar Association. Natural Resources Section (Calgary, Alta.) The Competition Act - Our Track Record to Date by Calvin S. Goldman, March 29, 1989. (S-10216)

Canadian Exporters' Association - West Coast Chapter and the Vancouver Board of Trade (Vancouver, B.C.) Notes for an Address by Wayne D. Critchley, April 18, 1989. (S-10208)

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, B.C.) Canadian Competition Law: Practical Advice for Lawyers and Businessmen - Prohibition Orders, Undertakings and Reviewable Matters by Lawson A.W. Hunter, April 6, 1984. (S-84-5)

Law Society of Upper Canada / Canadian Bar Association - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) New Developments in the Enforcement of Canadian Competition Law by Calvin S. Goldman, September 26, 1986. (S-86-46)

Law Society of Upper Canada. Program on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) Recent Experience with Merger Review in Canada by Calvin S. Goldman, May 16, 1989. (S-10240)

OECD Development Centre. Committee on Competition Law and Policy. Symposium on Competition and Economic Development (Paris, France) Maintaining Structurally Competitive Markets: Controls of Mergers and Joint Ventures by Calvin S. Goldman, October 17, 1989. (S-10270)

PROHIBITED ALLOWANCES

Canadian Pharmaceutical Association (Winnipeg, Man.) The Combines Act and its Application to Retailing and Promotion by D.H.W. Henry, August 12, 1963. (S-28)

Canadian Wholesale Grocers' Association (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, April 24, 1961. (S-06)

Law Society of Upper Canada. Program on the Competition Act (Toronto, Ont.) The Pricing Practices Provisions of the Competition Act by Wayne D. Critchley, May 16, 1988.(S-10246)

Proprietary Association of Canada. 64th Annual General Meeting (Ste. Adèle-en-Haut, Qué.) Bill C-58 by D.H.W. Henry, September 26, 1960.(S-01)

Toilet Goods Manufacturers Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, December 9, 1960. (S-02)

PROHIBITION ORDERS see PROGRAM OF COMPLIANCE--CASE RESOLUTION METHODS

RECOVERY OF DAMAGES

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio) Competition, Anti-dumping and the Canada - U.S. Trade Negotiations by Calvin S. Goldman, April 3, 1987. (S-87-12)

Canadian Bar Association. Business Law Section (Edmonton, Alta.) The New Enforcement Program Under the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, August 18, 1986. (S-86-50)

Einaudi Foundation Conference on Competition Policy in OECD Countries (Naples, Italy) The Recent Reform of Competition Law in Canada by Calvin S. Goldman, June 16, 1988. (S-10128)

Law Society of Upper Canada. Program on Competition Law (Toronto, Ont.) Recent Experience with Merger Review in Canada by Calvin S. Goldman, May 16, 1989. (S-10240)

REFUSAL TO DEAL

Distribution Law Seminar of the B.C. Continuing Legal Education Society (Vancouver, B.C.) The Treatment of Reviewable Matters and Price Maintenance by Ian Nielsen-Jones, Dev Khosla and Robert Anderson, October 18, 1988. (S-10172)

REFUSAL TO SUPPLY see PRICE MAINTENANCE

REGULATED CONDUCT DEFENCE

American Bar Association. Third Annual Conference on Canada/U.S. Trade in Energy (Montréal, Qué.) Deregulation and the Protection of Competition: Implications for the Energy Trade by Howard I. Wetston, May 19, 1988. (S-10110)

Canadian Bar Association - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) The Competition Act and the Professions by Calvin S. Goldman, April 25, 1989. (S-10222)

Canadian Association of Members of Public Utilities Tribunals (Saskatoon, Sask.) The Competition Act as it Relates to the Regulated Sector by Calvin S. Goldman, September 10, 1986. (S-86-45)

Propane Gas Association of Canada Transportation Symposium (Calgary, Alta.) Regulatory Reform in Transport and the Application of the Competition Act by Howard I. Wetston, October 21, 1987. (S-10076)

Transportation Research Forum's Annual Meeting (Washington, D.C.) Motor Carrier Collective Ratemaking in Canada by Lawson A.W. Hunter, November 2, 1983. (S-83-21)

REGULATION / DEREGULATION

American Bar Association. Third Annual Conference on Canada/U.S. Trade in Energy (Montréal, Qué.) Deregulation and the Protection of Competition: Implications for the Energy Trade by Howard I. Wetston, May 19, 1988. (S-10110)

Canadian Transportation Research Forum. 20th Annual Meeting (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 29, 1985. (S-85-20)

Conference on the Changing Regulatory Environment for Canadian Financial Institutions sponsored by University of Toronto Faculty of Law, University of Toronto Institute for Policy Analysis, Canadian Bar Association, Ontario Economic Council (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 23, 1985. (S-85-25)

Canadian Dairy Commission. Consultative Committee. (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 2, 1984. (S-84-19)

The Impact of Regulatory Reform in Canada and the United States Conference (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 20, 1982. (S-82-10)

IRPP/Telecom Canada Conference on Competition and Technological Change: "The Impact on Telecommunications Policy in Canada" (Toronto, Ont.) An Agenda for Telecommunication Policy by Lawson A.W. Hunter, September 26, 1984. (S-84-25)

Ontario Milk Distributors' Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, November 15, 1961. (S-14)

University of New Brunswick (Fredericton, N. B.) Economic Regulation in Transportation and the Growing Need for Change by Lawson A.W. Hunter, February 17, 1983. (S-83-1)

REPRESENTATIONS TO FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL BOARDS

American Bar Association. Third Annual Conference on Canada/U.S. Trade in Energy (Montréal, Qué.) Deregulation and the Protection of Competition: Implications for Energy Trade, by Howard I. Wetston, May 19, 1988. (S-10110)

Canadian Association of Members of the Public Utilities Tribunals (Saskatoon, Sask.) The Competition Act as it Relates to the Regulated Sector by Calvin S. Goldman, September 10, 1986. (S-86-45)

The Impact of Regulatory Reform in Canada and the United States Conference (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by Lawson A.W. Hunter, May 20, 1982. (S-82-10)

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES COMMISSION

Canadian Construction Association and the Canadian Institute of Quantity Surveyors - Ottawa Chapter (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, December 12, 1963. (S-36)

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, B. C.) Canadian Competition Law: Practical Advice for Lawyers and Businessmen - Prohibition Orders, Undertakings and Reviewable Matters by Lawson A.W. Hunter, April 6, 1984. (S-84-5)

REVIEWABLE MATTERS **see** ABUSE OF DOMINANT POSITION; CONSIGNMENT SELLING; DELIVERED PRICING; EXCLUSIVE DEALING, TIED SELLING AND MARKET RESTRICTION; JOINT VENTURES; MERGERS; REFUSAL TO DEAL; SPECIALIZATION AGREEMENTS

SHIPPING CONFERENCES EXEMPTION ACT

University of New Brunswick (Fredericton, N.B.) Economic Regulation in Transportation and the Growing Need for Change by Lawson A.W. Hunter, February 17, 1983. (S-83-1)

SPECIALIZATION AGREEMENTS

British Association for Canadian Studies Seminar "Beyond 1992: The Single Markets of North America and Europe" (London, England) Competition Law and Free Trade: The Canadian Adaptation by Calvin S. Goldman, March 9, 1989. (S-10196)

Business Press Editors Association (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 18, 1968. (S-42)

Canadian Manufacturers' Association (Montréal, Qué.) Combines Laws as They Are by D.H.W. Henry, June 7, 1966. (S-38)

Montreal Society of Financial Analysts (Montréal, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, January 8, 1969. (S-45)

National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration and Corporate Power in Canada (Montréal, Qué.) Corporate Concentration and the Competition Act by Calvin S. Goldman, March 24, 1987. (S-87-9)

TIED SELLING **see** EXCLUSIVE DEALING, TIED SELLING AND MARKET RESTRICTION

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Institute of Association Executives (Montebello, Qué.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, June 2, 1961. (S-07)

Institute of Association Executives - Toronto Chapter (Toronto, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W Henry, April 16, 1968. (S-44)

National Concrete Products Association (Niagara Falls, Ont.) Notes for an Address by D.H.W. Henry, February 14, 1962. (S-16)

UNDERTAKINGS **see** PROGRAM OF COMPLIANCE--CASE RESOLUTION METHODS; MERGERS (1986-1989)--REVIEW PROCESS

UNITED STATES **see** COMPARISON OF COMPETITION LAWS (CANADA-US); FREE TRADE; INTERNATIONAL ISSUES

ANNEXE E

DISCOURS DU MINISTERE

ABUS DE POSITION DOMINANTE voir aussi FUSIONS ET MONOPOLES AVANT 1986

Association des Franchiseurs Canadiens. Le franchisage et la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 15 octobre 1987 (D-87-44)

Canadian Association of Members of Public Utilities Tribunals (Saskatoon, Sask.) La Loi sur la concurrence en fonction du secteur réglementé par Calvin S. Goldman, le 10 septembre 1986. (D-86-45)

Chambre des communes. Les petites entreprises et la Loi sur la concurrence: notes pour une déclaration en faveur du projet de Loi C-91 par Bill Domm, le 7 avril, 1986. (D-86-25)

Le colloque sur le nouveau droit de la concurrence (L'Université de Laval: Québec, Qué.) La conformité, la consultation et les fusionnements par Calvin S. Goldman, le 22 avril 1988. (D-10073)

Congrès national sur les fusionnements, les groupements de sociétés et le pouvoir des entreprises au Canada (Montréal, Qué) La concentration des entreprises et la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 mars 1987. (D-87-9)

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, C.-B.) Le séminaire sur le droit de la distribution par Ian Nielsen-Jones, le 18 octobre 1988. (D-10173)

ACCORDS D'EXPORTATION

Canadian Power Systems Export Promotion (CAPSEP) (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 6 mai, 1985. (D-85-8)

Centre de Recherche sur les Relations Commerciales Internationales. Le comité consultatif (Montréal, Qué.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 19 juin 1985 (D-85-22)

ACCORDS DE SPECIALISATION

American Bar Association. Réunion Annuelle. Aspects bilatéraux de la politique de concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 août 1988. (D-10133)

Association des rédacteurs de revues commerciales (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par D.H.W. Henry, le 18 janvier 1968. (D-42)

Association du Barreau canadien. Section des conseillers juridiques d'entreprises (Ottawa, Ont.) Les effets de la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence et sur la concentration des entreprises, par Calvin S. Goldman, le 25 août 1987. (D-87-23)

Colloque de la British Association for Canadian Studies, Haut Commissariat du Canada (Londres, Angleterre) Droit sur la concurrence et libre-échange l'adaptation du Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 mars 1989. (D-10197)

Conférence du Groupe Gordon au sujet de la Loi sur la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Calvin S. Goldman, le 31 mars, 1987. (D-87-11)

Congrès national sur les fusionnements, les groupememts de sociétés et le pouvoir des entreprises au Canada (Montréal, Qué.) La concentration des entreprises et la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 mars 1987. (D-87-9)

ACTIONS CIVILES voir RECOUVREMENT DE DOMMAGES-INTERETS

ADMINISTRATION voir ORGANISATION ET ADMINISTRATION

AFFAIRES EXAMINABLES voir ABUS DE POSITION DOMINANTE; VENTES PAR VOIE DE CONSIGNATION; PRIX A LA LIVRAISON; EXCLUSIVITE, VENTES LIEES ET LIMITATION DU MARCHE; ENTREPRISES A RISQUES PARTAGES; FUSIONNEMENTS; REFUS DE VENDRE; ET ACCORDS DE SPECIALISATIONS

ANTI-DUMPING

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio) La concurrence, l'anti-dumping et les négotiations commerciales Canada - États-Unis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 3 avril 1987. (D-87-12)

Colloque de la British Association for Canadian Studies, Haut Commissariat du Canada (Londres, Angleterre) Droit sur la concurrence et libre-échange l'adaptation du Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 mars 1989. (D-10197)

ARTICLES SPECIALEMENT SACRIFIES voir MAINTIEN DES PRIX

BARRIERES A L'ENTREE SUR LE MARCHE

L'Université McMaster (Hamilton, Ont.) Notes pour un discours prononcé devant les étudiants de maîtrise en administration des affaires par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 13 janvier, 1984. (D-84-17)

CERTIFICAT DE DECISION PREALABLE voir FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989)

CHARTRE DES DROITS ET LIBERTES

Association du Barreau canadien - Alberta. La décision de la Cour suprême du Canada dans l'affaire Southam par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 26 septembre 1984. (D-84-22)

Association du Barreau Canadien. Les conseillers juridiques d'entreprise (Winnipeg, Man.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 28 août 1984. (D-84-21)

Association du Barreau Canadien. Continuing Legal Education Society. Conférence annuelle (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 3 février 1984. (D-84-16)

Les Éditions Blais. Conférence sur le droit de la concurrence (Montréal, Qué.) Les nouvelles modalités d'application de la législation canadienne sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 30 octobre 1986. (D-86-49)

Le Gordon Group Conference sur la Loi en matière de concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 26 mars 1987. (D-87-11)

CO-ENTREPRISE SUR LA CONCURRENCE voir ENTERPRISES A RISQUES PARTAGES

COMMISSION SUR LES PRATIQUES RESTRICTIVES DU COMMERCE

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, C.-B.) Loi Canadienne sur la Concurrence: renseignements pratiques adressés aux avocats et aux hommes d'affaires - Les ordonnances d'interdiction, les engagements et les affaires sujettes à examen par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 6 avril 1984. (D-84-5)

COMPARAISON ENTRE LES REGIMES LEGISLATIFS SUR LA CONCURRENCE (Canada et les Etats-unis)

American Bar Association. Réunion Annuelle. Aspects bilatéraux de la politique de concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 août 1988. (D-10133)

Association du Barreau Américain. Section de la loi antitrust. Comité des pratiques et procédures de droit pénal. (Vancouver, C.-B.) Application d'une loi antitrust Canadienne par Ian Nielsen-Jones, le 8 août 1988. (D-10135)

COMPLOT voir aussi TRUQUAGE DES OFFRES; ACCORDS D'EXPORTATION; ACCORDS DE SPECIALISATION; ENTREPRISES A RISQUES PARTAGES

Association Canadienne des Boissons Gazeuses (Ottawa, Ont.) Les consortiums d'achat, les associations et la Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 7 mai 1984. (D-84-14)

Association des rédacteurs de revues commerciales (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par D.H.W. Henry, le 18 janvier 1968. (D-42)

Association du Barreau canadien - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) La Loi sur la concurrence et les professions par Calvin S. Goldman, le 25 avril 1989. (D-10223)

Canadian Power Systems Export Promotion (CAPSEP) (Ottawa, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 6 mai, 1985. (D-85-8)

Centre de Recherche sur les Relations Commerciales Internationales. Le comité consultatif (Montréal, Qué.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 19 juin 1985 (D-85-22)

Congrès national sur les fusionnements, les groupements de sociétés et le pouvoir des entreprises au Canada (Montréal, Qué.) La concentration des entreprises et la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 mars 1987. (D-87-9)

La Fédération Internationale de l'Approvisionnement (Vancouver, C.-B.) Les chefs des services achats et la Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 7 juin 1985. (D-85-24)

Transportation Research Forum. Réunion annuelle (Washington, D. C.) L'établissement collectif des tarifs au Canada dans le secteur des transports routiers par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 2 novembre 1983. (D-83-21)

CONFIDENTIALITE

Association du Barreau Canadien. Les conseillers juridiques d'entreprise (Winnipeg, Man.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 28 août 1984. (D-84-21)

Le Gordon Group Conference sur la Loi en matière de concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 31 mars 1987. (D-87-11)

CONSTITUTION voir CHARTRES DES DROITS ET LIBERTES; ET DIVISIONS DES RESPONSABILITES FEDERALES-PROVINCIALES

DEFENSE DE LA CONDUITE REGLEMENTEE

American Bar Association. 3ième conférence annuelle sur le commerce Canada-Américain de l'énergie (Montréal, Qué.) La déréglementation et la protection de la concurrence : répercussions sur le commerce de l'énergie par Howard I. Wetston, le 19 mai 1988. (D-10111)

Association du Barreau canadien - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) La Loi sur la concurrence et les professions par Calvin S. Goldman, le 25 avril 1989. (D-10223)

Canadian Association of Members of Public Utilities Tribunals (Saskatoon, Sask.) La Loi sur la concurrence en fonction du secteur réglementé par Calvin S. Goldman, le 10 septembre 1986. (D-86-45)

Propane Gas Association of Canada. Symposium sur les transports (Calgary, Alta.) La réforme de la réglementation sur les transports et l'application de la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 21 octobre 1987. (D-10077)

Transportation Research Forum. Réunion annuelle (Washington, D. C.) L'établissement collectif des tarifs au Canada dans le secteur des transports routiers par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 2 novembre 1983. (D-83-21)

DISCRIMINATION PAR LES PRIX ET PRIX D'EVICTION

Association Canadienne des Boissons Gazeuses (Ottawa, Ont.) Les consortiums d'achat, les associations et la Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions par Lawson A.W. Hunter,le 7 mai 1984. (D-84-14)

Association des Distributeurs Indépendants de Pétrole (Longueuil, Qué.) Notes pour une allocution par L'Honorable Warren Allmand, Ministre de Consommation et Corporations Canada, le 1er avril 1979. (D-79-8)

Association of Independant Corrugated Converters (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Robert J. Bertrand, le 8 mars 1979. (D-79-6)

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio) La concurrence, l'anti-dumping et les négotiations commerciales Canada - États-Unis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 3 avril 1987. (D-87-12)

Canadian Association of Foodservice Distributors (Toronto, Ont.) Les consortiums d'achat et la discrimination en matière de prix par Ian Nielsen-Jones, le 24 novembre 1983. (D-83-22)

Ontario Furniture Manufacturers' Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour un discours sur les consortiums d'achat par I.Nielsen-Jones, le 31 mai 1984. (D-84-18)

La société du Barreau du Haut-Canada. Atelier sur la Loi sur la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) Dispositions de la Loi sur la concurrence relatives aux pratiques de fixation de prix par Wayne D. Critchley, le 16 mai 1989. (D-10247)

DIVISION DES RESPONSABILITES FEDERALES-PROVINCIALES

Association du Barreau Canadien. Division du droit commercial (Edmonton, Alta.) Nouveau programme d'application de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 18 août 1986. (D-86-50)

La conférence nationale sur le centenaire de la législation sur la concurrence au Canada (Toronto, Ont.) L'impact de la Loi sur la concurrence de 1986 par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 octobre 1989. (D-10267)

Les Éditions Blais. Conférence sur le droit de la concurrence (Montréal, Qué.) Les nouvelles modalités d'application de la législation canadienne sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 30 octobre 1986. (D-86-49)

La Société du Barreau du Haut-Canada. Cadre du programme relatif au droit de la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) L'expérience récente en matière d'examen des fusionnements au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 mai 1989. (D-10241)

ENGAGEMENTS voir PROGRAM DE CONFORMITE--RESOLUTION DES CAS; FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989)--PROCESSUS DE REVISION

ENTREPRISES A RISQUES PARTAGES

Association des manufacturiers canadiens. Comité des sciences et de la technologie (Ottawa, Ont.) Les activités conjointes de R & D sous le régime de la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 4 mars 1988. (D-10065)

Fordham Corporate Law Institute. Quatorzième conférence annuelle (New York, N.Y.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 22-23 octobre 1987. (D-87-43)

Société internationale des avocats (New York, N.Y.) La nouvelle législation canadienne en matière de fusionnements, d'entreprises à risques partagés et de transactions devant faire l'objet d'un avis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 septembre 1986. (D-86-51)

Université de Toronto. Programme de droit et d'économie et McCarthy & McCarthy (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle législation canadienne relative aux fusionnements et aux transactions devant faire l'objet d'un préavis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 14 novembre 1986. (D-86-60)

ETATS-UNIS voir LIBRE-ECHANGES; COMPARAISON ENTRES LES REGIMES LEGISLATIFS SUR LA CONCURRENCE (Canada et les Etats-Unis)

EXCLUSIVITE, VENTES LIEES ET LIMITATION DU MARCHE

L'Association des Franchiseurs Canadiens. Le franchisage et la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 15 octobre 1987 (D-87-44)

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, C.-B.) Le séminaire sur le droit de la distribution par Ian Nielsen-Jones, le 18 octobre 1988. (D-10173)

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, C.-B.) Loi Canadienne sur la Concurrence: renseignements pratiques adressés aux avocats et aux hommes d'affaires - Les ordonnances d'interdiction, les engagements et les affaires sujettes à examen par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 6 avril 1984. (D-84-5)

EXTRA-TERRITORIALITE

American Bar Association. Réunion Annuelle. Aspects bilatéraux de la politique de concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 août 1988. (D-10133)

FUSIONNEMENTS ET MONOPOLES AVANT 1986

Association des Distributeurs Indépendants de Pétrole (Longueuil, Qué.) Notes pour une allocution par L'Honorable Warren Allmand, Ministre de Consommation et Corporations Canada, le 1er avril 1979. (D-79-8)

Association of Independant Corrugated Converters (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Robert J. Bertrand, le 8 mars 1979. (D-79-6)

Canadian Club (New Westminster, C.-B.) Notes pour une allocution par Robert J. Bertrand, le 17 janvier 1979. (D-79-1)

Commission Canadienne du Lait. Comité consultatif. Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 2 mai 1984. (D-84-19)

FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989)

Association du Barreau canadien - Ontario. Section des conseillers juridiques d'entreprises de (Toronto, Ont.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 21 janvier 1988. (D-88-1)

Association des Distributeurs Indépendants de Pétrole (Longueuil, Qué.) Notes pour une allocution par L'Honorable Warren Allmand, Ministre de Consommation et Corporations Canada, le 1er avril 1979. (D-79-8)

La conférence nationale sur le centenaire de la législation sur la concurrence au Canada (Toronto, Ont.) L'impact de la Loi sur la concurrence de 1986 par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 octobre 1989. (D-10267)

Congrès national sur les fusionnements, les groupements de sociétés et le pouvoir des entreprises au Canada (Montréal, Qué.) La concentration des entreprises et la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 mars 1987. (D-87-9)

OCDE. Comité du droit et de la politique de la concurrence, et le centre de développement de l'OCDE. Symposium sur la concurrence et le développement économique (Paris, France.) Le maintien de marchés structurellement compétitifs: le contrôle des fusionnements et des entreprises en participation par Calvin S. Goldman, le 17 octobre 1989. (D-10271)

Société internationale des avocats (New York, N.Y.) La nouvelle législation canadienne en matière de fusionnements, d'entreprises à risques partagés et de transactions devant faire l'objet d'un avis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 septembre 1986. (D-86-51)

FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989) -- GAIN EN EFFICIENCE

Le colloque Insight "Les effets de la politique de concurrence sur les fusionnements et les acquisitions" (Toronto, Ont.) Le processus d'examen des fusionnements par Howard I. Wetston, le 9 mai 1988. (D-10109)

Congrès national sur les fusionnements, les groupements de sociétés et le pouvoir des entreprises au Canada (Montréal, Qué.) La concentration des entreprises et la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 mars 1987. (D-87-9)

Fordham Corporate Law Institute. Quatorzième conférence annuelle (New York, N.Y.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 23-24 octobre 1987. (D-87-43)

Université de Toronto. Programme de droit et d'économie et McCarthy & McCarthy (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle législation canadienne relative aux fusionnements et aux transactions devant faire l'objet d'un préavis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 14 novembre 1986. (D-86-60)

Université McGill. Faculté de droit. Cours de l'atelier sur le droit commercial et le droit de la consommation (Montréal, Qué.) Les fusionnements l'efficience et la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 15 octobre 1988. (D-10171)

FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989) -- CONCURRENCE ETRANGERE

American Bar Association. Réunion Annuelle. Aspects bilatéraux de la politique de concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 août 1988. (D-10133)

Association du Barreau canadien - Ontario. Section des conseillers juridiques d'entreprises de (Toronto, Ont.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 21 janvier 1988. (D-88-1)

FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989)--PREAVIS

American Bar Association. Section du droit antitrust. Assemblée annuelle de 1988 (Toronto, Ont.) L'avis préalable au fusionnement en vertu de la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 9 août 1988. (D-10137)

Le colloque Insight "Les effets de la politique de concurrence sur les fusionnements et les acquisitions" (Toronto, Ont.) Le processus d'examen des fusionnements par Howard I. Wetston, le 9 mai 1988. (D-10109)

Congrès national sur les fusionnements, les groupements de sociétés et le pouvoir des entreprises au Canada (Montréal, Qué.) La concentration des entreprises et la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 mars 1987. (D-87-9)

Fordham Corporate Law Institute. Quatorzième conférence annuelle. (New York, N.Y.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 22-23 octobre 1987. (D-87-43)

Le Gordon Group Conference sur la Loi en matière de concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 31 mars 1987. (D-87-11)

Meredith Memorial Lecture Series. (Université McGill: Montréal, Qué.) Les dispositions en matière de fusionnement de la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence - L'expérience acquise jusqu'à maintenant par Calvin S. Goldman, le 19 septembre 1987. (D-87-27)

Société internationale des avocats (New York, N.Y.) La nouvelle législation canadienne en matière de fusionnements, d'entreprises à risques partagés et de transactions devant faire l'objet d'un avis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 septembre 1986. (D-86-51)

Université de Toronto. Programme de droit et d'économie et McCarthy & McCarthy (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle législation canadienne relative aux fusionnements et aux transactions devant faire l'objet d'un préavis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 14 novembre 1986. (D-86-60)

FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989)--PROCESSUS DE REVISION

American Bar Association. Section du droit antitrust. Assemblée annuelle de 1988 (Toronto, Ont.) L'avis préalable au fusionnement en vertu de la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 9 août 1988. (D-10137)

Association du Barreau canadien - Alberta. Section du Droit des entreprises (Edmonton, Alta.) L'examen des fusionnements sous la Loi sur la concurrence au Canada: vingt mois d'expérience par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 février 1988. (D-88-4)

Association du Barreau canadien - Ontario. Section des conseillers juridiques d'entreprises de (Toronto, Ont.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 21 janvier 1988. (D-88-1)

Association du Barreau canadien. Section des ressources naturelles (Calgary, Alta.) La Loi sur la concurrence: nos réalisations à ce jour par Calvin S. Goldman, le 29 mars 1989. (D-10217)

Association du Barreau canadien (Vancouver, C.B.) L'examen des fusionnements sur la concurrence: la quête de l'équilibre par Calvin S. Goldman, le 23 août 1989. (D-10261)

Colloque de la British Association for Canadian Studies, Haut Commissariat du Canada (Londres, Angleterre) Droit sur la concurrence et libre-échange l'adaptation du Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 mars 1989. (D-10197)

Le colloque Insight (Toronto, Ont.) L'effet de la politique et concurrence sur les fusionnements et les acquisitions par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 mai 1988. (D-10087)

Le colloque Insight "Les effets de la politique de concurrence sur les fusionnements et les acquisitions" (Toronto, Ont.) Le processus d'examen des fusionnements par Howard I. Wetston, le 9 mai 1988. (D-10109)

Conférence "Le Monde des affaires aujourd'hui" (Université Queen's: Kingston, Ont.) Le commerce international: une perspective canadienne par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 novembre 1988. (D-10149)

Empire Club of Canada (Toronto, Ont.) Examen des fusionnements dans un environnement en profond changement par Calvin S. Goldman, le 26 octobre 1989. (D-10269)

Insight Educational Services Conference (Toronto, Ont.) La conformité au cours des années 90 par Howard I. Wetston, le 4 décembre, 1989. (D-10291)

La société du barreau du Haut-Canada. Cadre du programme relatif au droit de la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) L'expérience récente en matière d'examen des fusionnements au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 mai 1989. (D-10241)

FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989) -- DIMINUTION SENSIBLE DE LA CONCURRENCE

Fordham Corporate Law Institute. Quatorzième conférence annuelle (New York, N.Y.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 23-24 octobre 1987. (D-87-43)

Université de Toronto. Programme de droit et d'économie et McCarthy & McCarthy (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle législation canadienne relative aux fusionnements et aux transactions devant faire l'objet d'un préavis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 14 novembre 1986. (D-86-60)

GROUPES D'ACHAT

Association Canadienne des Boissons Gazeuses (Ottawa, Ont.) Les consortiums d'achat, les associations et la Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 7 mai 1984. (D-84-14)

Association Canadienne des Fabricants d'Appareils Électroménagers (Québec, Qué). Les groupes d'acheteurs et la Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 17 juin 1983. (D-83-8)

Association des Franchiseurs Canadiens. Le franchisage et la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 15 octobre 1987. (D-87-44)

Canadian Association of Foodservice Distributors (Toronto, Ont.) Les consortiums d'achat et la discrimination en matière de prix par Ian Nielsen-Jones, le 24 novembre 1983. (D-83-22)

Commission Canadienne du Lait. Comité consultatif. Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 2 mai 1984. (D-84-19)

Conseil National de l'Industrie Laitière du Canada. Réunion annuele (Edmonton, Alta.) Les consortiums d'achat: leur effet sur notre avenir par M. Cappe, le 13 septembre 1983. (D-83-12)

La Fédération Internationale de l'Approvisionnement (Vancouver, C.-B.) Les chefs des services achats et la Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 17 juin 1985. (D-85-24)

Propane Gas Association of Canada. Symposium sur les transports (Calgary, Alta.) La réforme de la réglementation sur les transports et l'application de la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 21 octobre 1987. (D-10077)

GROUPEMENTS DES SOCIETES

Association du Barreau canadien. Section des conseillers juridiques d'entreprises (Ottawa, Ont.) Les effets de la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence et sur la concentration des entreprises, par Calvin S. Goldman, le 25 août 1987. (D-87-23)

Association of Independant Corrugated Converters (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Robert J. Bertrand, le 8 mars 1979. (D-79-6)

Canadian Club (New Westminster, C.-B.) Notes pour une allocution par Robert J. Bertrand, le 17 janvier 1979. (D-79-1)

Canadian Electrical Distributors Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 21 mai 1982. (D-82-11)

La conférence sur l'évolution de la réglementation visant les institutions financières (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 23 mai 1985 (D-85-25)

Congrès national sur les fusionnements, les groupements de sociétés et le pouvoir des entreprises au Canada (Montréal, Qué.) La concentration des entreprises et la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 mars 1987. (D-87-9)

Gordon Group. Programme de Cadres 1987 (Toronto, Ont.) Concurrence et concentration des entreprises par l'Honorable Harvie André, Ministre de la Consommation et des corporations, le 31 mars 1987. (D-87-5)

HISTOIRE ET REFORME LEGISLATIVE -- GENERALE

Fordham Corporate Law Institute. Quatorzième conférence annuelle (New York, N.Y.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 22-23 octobre 1987. (D-87-43)

HISTOIRE ET REFORME LEGISLATIVE (1973-1976)--ETAPE I

Association Ontarienne du bois et des matériaux de construction. 57ième assemblée annuelle. Notes pour un discours par L'Honorable Herb Gray, Ministre de la Consommation et des Corporations, le 19 février 1974. (D-74-7)

County of York Law Association. (Toronto, Ont.) Notes d'un discours par L'Honorable Herb Gray. Ministre de la Consommation et des Corporations, le 24 janvier 1974. (D-74-2)

Institut canadien de la gestion (Winnipeg, Man.) Notes pour un discours par L'Honorable Herb Gray, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 12 mars 1974. (D-74-10)

University of Toronto. Faculty of Law (Toronto, Ont.) Notes d'un discours par l'Honorable Herb Gray, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 2 février 1974. (D-74-4)

Windsor Ad and Sales Club (Windsor, Ont.) Notes pour un discours par l'Honorable Herb Gray, Ministre de la Consommation et des Corporations, le 11 février 1974. (D-74-6)

HISTOIRE ET REFORME LEGISLATIVE (1977-1984)--ETAPE II

Association Canadienne des Boissons Gazeuses (Ottawa, Ont.) Les consortiums d'achat, les associations et la Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 7 mai 1984. (D-84-14)

Association des Distributeurs Indépendants de Pétrole (Longueuil, Qué.) Notes pour une allocution par L'Honorable Warren Allmand, Ministre de Consommation et Corporations Canada, le 1er avril 1979. (D-79-8)

Association Internationale du Barreau. Section du droit des affaires (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 5 octobre 1983. (D-83-20)

Association of Independant Corrugated Converters (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Robert J. Bertrand, le 8 mars 1979. (D-79-6)

Canadian Club (New Westminster, C.B.) Notes pour une allocution Robert J. Bertrand, le 17 janvier 1979. (D-79-1)

Commission Canadienne du Lait. Comité consultatif. Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 2 mai 1984. (D-84-19)

La conférence du Financial Post. Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, novembre 1981. (D-81-23)

Conseil d'enterprises pour les questions d'intérêt national (Montréal, Qué.) Notes pour une allocution par L'Honorable Judy Erola, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 10 mai 1984. (D-84-9)

HISTOIRE ET REFORME LEGISLATIVE (1985-1989)--PROJET DE LOI C-91

Association canadienne des courtiers en valeurs mobilières. Congrès annuel. (Québec, Qué.) Notes pour une allocution par L'Honorable Michel Côté, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 10 juin 1985. (D-85-15)

Canadian Institute for Professional Development. (Toronto, Ont.) Modifications à la Loi sur la concurrence par L'Honorable Michel Côté, Ministre de la consommation et corporations Canada, le 24 janvier 1986. (D-86-3)

Chambre des communes. Notes pour une allocution lors de la troisième lecture du projet de Loi C-91 et la Loi sur la concurrence par L'Honorable Michel Côté, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 2 juin 1986. (D-86-33)

Chambre des communes. Les petites entreprises et la Loi sur la concurrence: notes pour une déclaration en faveur du projet de Loi C-91 par Bill Domm, le 7 avril, 1986. (D-86-25)

Chambres des communes. Comité législatif sur le projet de Loi C-91 (Ottawa, Ont.) La Loi sur le Tribunal de la concurrence et la Loi sur la concurrence par L'Honorable Michel Côté, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 23 avril 1986. (D-86-27)

Conférence nationale pour marquer le centenaire de la politique de concurrence au Canada (Toronto, Ont.) La réforme législative et le processus décisionnel: le cas de la Loi sur la concurrence par Ian D. Clark, le 24 octobre 1989. (D-10273)

Le Club MacDonald Cartier (Calgary, Alta.) Une nouvelle orientation pour une politique de concurrence plus efficace par L'Honorable Michel Côté, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 26 avril 1985. (D-85-6)

Le colloque Insight "La transaction à grand retentissement" (Toronto, Ont.) La Loi sur la concurrence et les dispositions relatives aux fusionnements et aux préavis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 14 octobre 1987. (D-87-32)

Conférence de la Fondation Einaudi. "Politique de concurrence des pays membres de l'OCDE" (Naples, Italie.) La récente réforme canadienne de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 juin 1988. (D-10129)

Fordham Corporate Law Institute. Quatorzième conférence annuelle (New York, N.Y.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, les 22-23 octobre 1987. (D-87-43)

Le Gordon Group Conference sur la Loi en matière de concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 31 mars 1987. (D-87-11)

L'Industrie Laitière du Québec (Québec, Qué.) La Loi Canadienne sur la Concurrence par Wayne D. Critchley, le 1er novembre 1988. (D-10203)

Insight Educational Services Ltd. (Toronto, Ont.) Modifications à la Loi sur la concurrence par L'Honorable Michel Côté, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 17 février 1986. (D-86-15)

Meredith Memorial Lecture Series. (Université McGill: Montréal, Qué.) Les dispositions en matière de fusionnement de la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence - L'expérience acquise jusqu'à maintenant par Calvin S. Goldman, le 19 septembre 1987. (D-87-27)

Notes pour une allocution (Hull, Qué.) Deuxième anniversaire de l'entrée en vigueur de la Loi sur la concurrence par L'Honorable Harvie André, Ministre de la Consommation et Corporations Canada, le 13 juin 1988. (D-10127)

La Presse (Ottawa, Ont.) Commentaires à la presse concernant les modifications à la législation sur la concurrence par L'Honorable Michel Côté, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 17 décembre 1985. (D-85-28).

La société du Barreau du Haut-Canada et l'Association du barreau canadien - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) Nouvelles modalités d'application de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 26 septembre 1986. (D-86-46)

Société internationale des avocats (New York, N.Y.) La nouvelle législation canadienne en matière de fusionnements, d'entreprises à risques partagés et de transactions devant faire l'objet d'un avis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 septembre 1986. (D-86-51)

INTERVENTIONS voir **OBSERVATIONS AUX OFFICES, COMMISSIONS ET AUTRES TRIBUNAUX**

POUVOIRS INVESTIGATOIRES

Association Canadienne du Barreau. Continuing Legal Education Society. Conférence annuelle (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 3 février 1984. (D-84-16)

Association des Manufacturiers Canadiens. Comité de la législation. (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 14 octobre 1981. (D-81-19)

Association du Barreau Américain. Section de la loi antitrust. Comité des pratiques et procédures de droit pénal. (Vancouver, C.-B.) Application d'une loi antitrust Canadienne par Ian Nielsen-Jones, le 8 août 1988. (D-10135)

Association du Barreau Canadienne. Les conseillers juridiques d'entreprise (Winnipeg, Man.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 28 août 1984. (D-84-21)

Association du Barreau Canadien. Division du droit commercial (Edmonton, Alta.) Nouveau programme d'application de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 18 août 1986. (D-86-50)

Association du Barreau canadien. Section des ressources naturelles (Calgary, Alta.) La Loi sur la concurrence: nos réalisations à ce jour par Calvin S. Goldman, le 29 mars 1989. (D-10217)

Association du Barreau canadien - Alberta. La décision de la Cour suprême du Canada dans l'affaire Southam par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 26 septembre 1984. (D-84-22)

Les Éditions Blais. Conférence sur le droit de la concurrence (Montréal, Qué.) Les nouvelles modalités d'application de la législation canadienne sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 30 octobre 1986. (D-86-49)

Le Gordon Group Conference sur la Loi en matière de concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 31 mars 1987. (D-87-11)

LIBRE-ECHANGE voir aussi QUESTIONS INTERNATIONALES

American Bar Association. Réunion Annuelle. Aspects bilatéraux de la politique de concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 août 1988. (D-10133)

American Bar Association. 3ième conférence annuelle sur le commerce Canada-Américain de l'énergie (Montréal, Qué.) La déréglementation et la protection de la concurrence : répercussions sur le commerce de l'énergie par Howard I. Wetston, le 19 mai 1988. (D-10111)

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio) La concurrence, l'anti-dumping et les négotiations commerciales Canada - États-Unis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 3 avril 1987. (D-87-12)

Colloque de la British Association for Canadian Studies, Haut Commissariat du Canada (Londres, Angleterre) Droit sur la concurrence et libre-échange l'adaptation du Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 mars 1989. (D-10197)

Le colloque Insight "L'accord du libre-échange Canada-États-Unis" (Toronto Ont.) Libre-échange et la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 mars 1988. (D-88-6)

Le colloque sur le nouveau droit de la concurrence (L'Université de Laval: Québec, Qué.) La conformité, la consultation et les fusionnements par Calvin S. Goldman, le 22 avril 1988. (D-10073)

Séminaire Insight (Toronto, Ont.) L'effet de la politique de concurrence sur les fusionnements et les acquisitions par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 mai 1988. (D-10087)

LIMITATION DU MARCHE voir EXCLUSIVITE, VENTES LIEES, ET LIMITATION DU MARCHE

LOI DEROGATOIRE SUR LES CONFERENCES MARITIMES

L'Université du Nouveau-Brunswick (Fredericton, N.B.) La réglementation économique des transports et la nécessité croissante d'un changement par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 17 février 1983. (D-83-1)

MAINTIEN DES PRIX

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, C.-B.) Le séminaire sur le droit de la distribution par Ian Nielsen-Jones, le 18 octobre 1988. (D-10173)

La société du Barreau du Haut-Canada. Atelier sur la Loi sur la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) Dispositions de la Loi sur la concurrence relatives aux pratiques de fixation de prix par Wayne D. Critchley, le 16 mai 1989. (D-10247)

OBJECTIFS DE LA LEGISLATION SUR LA CONCURRENCE

Association Canadienne d'Exportation - section de la côte ouest, et le Vancouver Board of Trade (Vancouver, C.-B.) Notes pour un allocution par Wayne D. Critchley, le 18 avril 1989. (D-10209)

Association de fabricants de produits alimentaires (Toronto, Ont.) Dispositions de la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 2 octobre 1986. (D-86-47)

Canadian Electrical Distributors Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 21 mai 1982. (D-82-11)

Conférence de la Fondation Einaudi. "Politique de concurrence des pays membres de l'OCDE" (Naples, Italie.) La récente réforme canadienne de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 juin 1988. (D-10129)

Conseil d'enterprises pour les questions d'intérêt national (Montréal, Qué.) Notes pour une allocution par L'Honorable Judy Erola, Ministre de la consommation et des corporations, le 10 mai 1984. (D-84-9)

Fordham Corporate Law Institute. Quatorzième conférence annuelle (New York, N.Y.) Les nouvelles dispositions canadiennes sur les fusionnements de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 23-24 octobre 1987. (D-87-43)

Le Gordon Group Conference sur la Loi en matière de concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 31 mars 1987. (D-87-11)

OBSERVATIONS AUX OFFICES, COMMISSIONS ET AUTRES TRIBUNAUX

American Bar Association. 3ième conférence annuelle sur le commerce Canada-Américain de l'énergie (Montréal, Qué.) La déréglementation et la protection de la concurrence : répercussions sur le commerce de l'énergie par Howard I. Wetston, le 19 mai 1988. (D-10111)

Canadian Association of Members of Public Utilities Tribunals (Saskatoon, Sask.) La Loi sur la concurrence en fonction du secteur réglementé par Calvin S. Goldman, le 10 septembre 1986. (D-86-45)

La conférence sur les incidences de la réforme de la réglementation au Canada et aux États-Unis (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 20 mai 1982. (D-82-10)

ORDONNANCE D'INTERDICTION voir PROGRAM DE LA CONFORMITE -- RESOLUTIONS DE CAS

ORDONNANCE PAR CONSENTEMENT voir PROGRAM DE LA CONFORMITE -- RESOLUTIONS DE CAS

ORGANISATION ET ADMINISTRATION

Association du Barreau canadien. Section des ressources naturelles (Calgary, Alta.) La Loi sur la concurrence: nos réalisations à ce jour par Calvin S. Goldman, le 29 mars 1989. (D-10217)

Colloque Insight (Toronto, Ont.) L'effet de la politique de concurrence sur les fusionnements et les acquisitions par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 mai 1988. (D-10087)

L'Industrie Laitière du Québec (Québec, Qué.) La Loi Canadienne sur la Concurrence par Wayne D. Critchley, le 1er novembre 1988. (D-10203)

PRATIQUES COMMERCIALES DELOYALES voir PUBLICITE TROMPEUSE ET PRATIQUES COMMERCIALES DELOYALES

PRIX A LA LIVRAISON

Association des Franchiseurs Canadiens. Le franchisage et la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 15 octobre 1987. (D-87-44)

Le Gordon Group Conference sur la Loi en matière de concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 10 mars 1987. (D-87-11)

PRIX DISCRIMINATOIRE voir DISCRIMINATION PAR LES PRIX ET PRIX D'EVICTION

PROGRAMME DE CONFORMITE voir aussi FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989)--PROCESSUS DE REVISION

Association des Consommateurs du Canada (Winnipeg, Man.) 41e assemblée générale du Canada par L'Honorable Harvie André, Ministre de la Consommation et Corporations Canada, le 10 juin 1988. (D-15183)

Le Colloque sur le nouveau droit de la concurrence (L'Université de Laval: Québec, Qué.) La conformité, la consultation et les fusionnements par Calvin S. Goldman, le 22 avril 1988. (D-10073)

Les Éditions Blais. Conférence sur le droit de la concurrence (Montréal, Qué.) Les nouvelles modalités d'application de la législation canadienne sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 30 octobre 1986. (D-86-49)

Insight Educational Services Conference (Toronto, Ont.) La conformité au cours des années 90 par Howard I. Wetston, le 4 décembre, 1989. (D-10291)

La société du barreau du Haut-Canada. Cadre du programme relatif au droit de la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) L'expérience récente en matière d'examen des fusionnements au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 mai 1989. (D-10241)

PROGRAMME DE CONFORMITE--RESOLUTIONS DES CAS

Association Canadienne d'Exportation - section de la côte ouest, et le Vancouver Board of Trade (Vancouver, C.-B.) Notes pour un allocution par Wayne D. Critchley, le 18 avril 1989. (D-10209)

Association Canadienne du Barreau. Continuing Legal Education Society. Conférence annuelle (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 3 février 1984. (D-84-16)

Association du Barreau canadien. Section des ressources naturelles (Calgary, Alta.) La Loi sur la concurrence: nos réalisations à ce jour par Calvin S. Goldman, le 29 mars 1989. (D-10217)

Association du Barreau canadien - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) La Loi sur la concurrence et les professions par Calvin S. Goldman, le 25 avril 1989. (D-10223)

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, C.-B.) Loi Canadienne sur la Concurrence: renseignements pratiques adressés aux avocats et aux hommes d'affaires - Les ordonnances d'interdiction, les engagements et les affaires sujettes à examen par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 6 avril 1984. (D-84-5)

OCDE. Comité du droit et de la politique de la concurrence, et le Centre de développement de l'OCDE. Symposium sur la concurrence et le développement économique (Paris, France) Le maintien de marchés structurellement compétitifs: le contrôle des fusionnements et des entreprises en participation par Calvin S. Goldman, le 17 octobre 1989. (D-10271)

La société du barreau du Haut-Canada. Cadre du programme relatif au droit de la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) L'expérience récente en matière d'examen des fusionnements au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 mai 1989. (D-10241)

La société du Barreau du Haut-Canada et l'Association du barreau canadien - Ontario (Toronto, Ont.) Nouvelles modalités d'application de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 26 septembre 1986. (D-86-46)

PUBLICITE TROMPEUSE ET PRATIQUES COMMERCIALES DELOYALES

Association des Franchiseurs Canadiens. Le franchisage et la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 15 octobre 1987 (D-87-44)

QUESTIONS INTERNATIONALES voir aussi ANTI-DUMPING; ACCORDS D'EXPORTATION; EXTRA-TERRITORIALITE; LIBRE-EXCHANGE; COMPARAISON ENTRE LES REGIMES LEGISLATIFS SUR LA CONCURRENCE (CANADA ET LES ETATS-UNIS)

Association Internationale du Barreau. Section du droit des affaires (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 5 octobre 1983. (D-83-20)

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio.) La concurrence, l'anti-dumping et les négotiations commerciales Canada - États-Unis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 3 avril 1987. (D-87-12)

Canadian Electrical Distributors Association (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 21 mai 1982. (D-82-11)

Colloque de la British Association for Canadian Studies, Haut Commissariat du Canada (Londres, Angleterre) Droit sur la concurrence et libre-échange l'adaptation du Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 mars 1989. (D-10197)

La conférence nationale sur le centenaire de la législation sur la concurrence au Canada (Toronto, Ont.) L'impact de la Loi sur la concurrence de 1986 par Calvin S. Goldman, le 24 octobre 1989. (D-10267)

La conférence sur le Canada et les échanges internationaux (Ottawa, Ont.) Les rapports entre la politique des échanges et la politique de la concurrence par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 3 mai 1985. (D-85-23)

Empire Club of Canada (Toronto, Ont.) Examen des fusionnements dans un environnement en profond changement par Calvin S. Goldman, le 26 octobre 1989. (D-10269)

Conférence "Le Monde des affaires aujourd'hui" (Université Queen's: Kingston, Ont.) Le commerce international: une perspective canadienne par Calvin S. Goldman, le 9 novembre 1988. (D-10149)

OCDE. Comité du droit et de la politique de la concurrence, et le Centre de développement de l'OCDE. Symposium sur la concurrence et le développement économique (Paris, France) Le maintien de marchés structurellement compétitifs: le contrôle des fusionnements et des entreprises en participation par Calvin S. Goldman, le 17 octobre 1989. (D-10271)

RECOUVREMENT DE DOMMAGES-INTERETS

Association du Barreau canadien. Division du droit commercial (Edmonton, Alta.) Nouveau programme d'application de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 18 août 1986. (D-86-50)

Canada/United States Law Institute of Case Western Reserve University School of Law (Cleveland, Ohio) La concurrence, l'anti-dumping et les négotiations commerciales Canada - États-Unis par Calvin S. Goldman, le 3 avril 1987. (D-87-12)

Conférence de la Fondation Einaudi. "Politique de concurrence des pays membres de l'OCDE" (Naples, Italie.) La récente réforme canadienne de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 juin 1988. (D-10129)

La société du barreau du Haut-Canada. Cadre du programme relatif au droit de la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) L'expérience récente en matière d'examen des fusionnements au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 mai 1989. (D-10241)

REFUS DE VENDRE

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, C.B.) Le séminaire sur le droit de la distribution par Ian Nielsen-Jones, le 18 octobre 1988. (D-10173)

REGLEMENTATION / DEREGLEMENTATION

Commission Canadienne du Lait. Comité consultatif. Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 2 mai 1984. (D-84-19)

La conférence de l'Institute de recherches politiques et Télécom Canada: Concurrence et changement Technologique - Répercussions sur la politique et la réglementation en matière de télécommunications au Canada (Toronto, Ont.) Un programme de modifications à la politique canadienne en matière de télécommunications par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 26 septembre 1984. (D-84-25)

La conférence sur les incidences de la réforme de la réglementation au Canada et aux États-Unis (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 20 mai 1982. (D-82-10)

La conférence sur l'évolution de la réglementation visant les institutions financières (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 23 mai 1985 (D-85-25)

L'Université du Nouveau-Brunswick (Fredericton, N.B.) La réglementation économique des transports et la nécessité croissante d'un changement par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 17 février 1983. (D-83-1)

XXe assemblée annuelle du débat sur le transport au Canada (Toronto, Ont.) Notes pour une allocution par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 29 mai 1985. (D-85-20)

REMISES PROMOTIONNELLES

La société du Barreau du Haut-Canada. Atelier sur la Loi sur la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) Dispositions de la Loi sur la concurrence relatives aux pratiques de fixation de prix par Wayne D. Critchley, le 16 mai 1989. (D-10247)

REPRESENTATIONS AUX OFFICES, COMMISSIONS ET AUTRES TRIBUNAUX VOIR
voir OBSERVATIONS AUX OFFICES, COMMISSIONS ET AUTRES TRIBUNAUX

SOCIETES D'ETAT

Canadian Association of Members of Public Utilities Tribunals (Saskatoon, Sask.) La Loi sur la concurrence en fonction du secteur réglementé par Calvin S. Goldman, le 10 septembre 1986. (D-86-45)

Congrès national sur les fusionnements, les groupements de sociétés et le pouvoir des entreprises au Canada (Montréal, Qué.) La concentration des entreprises et la nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, LE 24 mars 1987. (D-87-9)

Le Gordon Group Conference sur la Loi en matière de concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) La nouvelle Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 31 mars 1987. (D-87-11)

SOUMISSIONS voir OBSERVATIONS AUX OFFICES, COMMISSIONS ET AUTRES TRIBUNAUX

TRANSACTIONS DEVANT FAIRE D'OBJET D'UN AVIS voir FUSIONNEMENTS (1986-1989) -- PREAVIS

TRIBUNAL DE LA CONCURRENCE

Association des Franchiseurs Canadiens. Le franchisage et la Loi sur la concurrence par Howard I. Wetston, le 15 octobre 1987. (D-87-44)

Association du Barreau canadien (Vancouver, C.B.) L'examen des fusionnements sur la concurrence: la quête de l'équilibre par Calvin S. Goldman, le 23 août 1989. (D-10261)

Association du Barreau canadien. Division du droit commercial (Edmonton, Alta.) Nouveau programme d'application de la Loi sur la concurrence par Calvin S. Goldman, le 18 août 1986. (D-86-50)

La société du barreau du Haut-Canada. Cadre du programme relatif au droit de la concurrence (Toronto, Ont.) L'expérience récente en matière d'examen des fusionnements au Canada par Calvin S. Goldman, le 16 mai 1989. (D-10241)

TRUQUAGE DES OFFRES

Association du Barreau Canadien. La section du droit en matière de construction (Calgary, Alta.) Le truquage des offres par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 13 juin 1985. (D-85-21)

La Fédération Internationale de l'Approvisionnement (Vancouver, C.-B.) Les chefs des services achats et la Loi Relative aux Enquêtes sur les Coalitions par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 7 juin 1985. (D-85-24)

Ontario Association of School Business Officials (Ottawa, Ont.) Truquage des offres par Lawson A.W. Hunter, le 16 mai 1985. (D-85-19)

VENTES PAR VOIE DE CONSIGNATION

Continuing Legal Education Society of British Columbia (Vancouver, C.-B.) Le séminaire sur le droit de la distribution par Ian Nielsen-Jones, le 18 octobre 1988. (D-10173)

VENTE A PRIX D'APPEL voir MAINTIEN DES PRIX

VENTES LIEES voir EXCLUSIVITE, VENTES LIEES ET LIMITATION DU MARCHE

INDEX

Adams, Alan A. 58, 137
Addy, George N. 1, 40, 58, 77
Affleck. D. S. 58, 75
Afleck, Don 4
Ahiakpor, James C. W. 13, 40
Alince, Petra 68
Alward, Silas 79
Alyluia, K. 123
Anderson, R. D. 39, 40, 73, 94, 98, 118, 128, 132, 135, 174
Andras, A. 18, 19, 58, 102, 136
André, Harvie 90
Andrews, E. B. 147
Ardagh, John R. 1
Armstrong, Christopher 98, 128
Armstrong, Donald Eugene 1, 40, 79
Armstrong, J. I. 106, 128
Arnell, G. E. 79
Arnold, B. J. 1
Arnold, T. 103
Arnold, Thurman 103
Arrowsmith, M. E. 95, 135
Arthurs, H. W. 137
Ashley, C. A. 128, 147
Ashley, W. J. 79
Association des Consommateurs du Canada 96

Babe, Robert E. 163, 176
Backhouse, Constance 13
Baggaley, Carman D. 1
Baillie, James C. 30, 40, 58, 118, 142
Bakken, Larry Allen 106
Baldwin, J. 90
Baldwin, John R. 97, 113
Ball, John A. 1, 58
Ballem, John B. 99
Baltare, C. W. 35
Barker, Bruce C. 30
Barnes, John 58
Barnhill, J. A. 33, 58
Basford, R. 13
Bauman, Richard W. 58, 86
Baxter, E. E. 79
Beacham, A. 113
Beaudoin, G. A. 86
Beck, Stanley 91, 118
Beckman, Dale M. 21
Beigie, Carl F. 91
Bell, Joel 79, 94

Bellemare, Daniel Martin 40, 73, 77, 118
Bertrand, Robert J. 1, 13, 58, 107
Betts, Peter V. V. 21
Bladen, V. W. 1, 2, 13, 18, 58, 80, 113, 128, 147
Blain, Hugh 17
Blair, Gordon D. 2, 59
Blakney, John F. 45, 63, 82, 100, 110
Bliss, Michael 17, 91
Block, Walter 35
Bonin, Bernard 20
Borcherding, Thomas 95, 128
Borgsdorf, C. W. 113
Boucher, Michel 13
Bourque, Serge 41
Boyle, James E. 2, 17
Brander, James A. 2, 107, 118
Braund, Peter 142
Brazeau, Jean 59, 96
Brecher, Irving 2, 35
Bredin, E. M. 99
Breen, Tim 86
Brenner, Gabrielle A. 40, 103, 118
Brenner, Reuven 40, 103, 118
Brent, Audrey S. 23
Bright, Christopher R. 107
Britnell, G. E. 19
Britton, F. H. 30, 93, 134, 142
Brock, R. Rees 26
Bromstein, Reuben M. 23, 123, 139
Bruce, Christopher 94
Brunet, C. 105, 171
Bryan, Ingrid A. 59, 80, 164
Brydon, Arthur 19
Buchwald, Harold 2
Buckley, K. A. H. 19
Bulletin de la publicité trompeuse 164
Burger, Anthony F. 2
Burns, Susan 69
Business Council on National Issues 13, 35, 80

Cairns, James P. 80, 97, 113, 128, 132
Campagna, Daniel 134
Campbell, Barry R. 35, 96, 107
Campbell, H. 2, 147
Campney, Alan F. 91
Canadian Bar Association 36
Canadian Chamber of Commerce 36, 39
Canadian Consumer Council 124
Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants 33
Canadian Manufacturers' Association 19, 36
Card, Duncan C. 30
Caron, Yves 4, 108

Carrick, Donald D. 19, 128, 136
Castel, J.-G. 108
Caves, Richard E. 91
Cayne, David 14, 80, 113, 128
Chamberlain, E. H. 9
Chapman, R. D. 132, 136
Chapman, R. G. 33
Charters, J. 99
Cheifetz, David 59, 100
Chevalier, François 104
Chipman, Julien C. C. 41, 77, 80
Chipman, Warwick 80
Chow, Garland 169
Chrysler, A. C. 59, 75, 80, 113, 128
Clark, E. Leah 102
Clark, Richard C. 68
Clarke, S. G. 22, 101, 143
Clarry, John H. C. 24, 81, 132, 135
Clement, Wallace 91
Cloutier, J. 134
Cody-Rice, Edith 14, 81, 113, 129
Cohen, M. A. 4, 14, 19, 81, 108, 113, 135
Cohen, Maxwell A. 19, 108, 136
Cohen, Ronald I. 27, 86, 124, 125, 169
Collins, Mary 123, 124
Comment éviter la publicité trompeuse: lignes directrice 168
Commission Royale d'Enquête sur les Ecarts de Prix 2
Commission Royale d'Enquête sur les Groupements des Sociétés 91
Commission Royale sur les Brevets, le Droit d'Auteur et les Dessins Industrielles 103
Conference Board of Canada 22
Connell, W. H. 18
Connelly, Mark Q. 25, 94
Conseil d'Entreprises pour les Questions d'Intérêt Nationale 36
Conseil Economique du Canada 19, 20, 36
Consumers' Association of Canada 60, 99
Cook, Tim 103
Corry, J. A. 136
Côté, Marcel 41
Couttie, Norm 108, 133
Couture, L. A. 60, 141
Coxon, P. J. 60
Crampton, Paul S. 119
Cudmore, Gordon D. 125
Cullum, C. 60
Cuming, Ronald C. C. 66
Curtis, C. A. 4, 136, 147
Cyrenne, Philippe 100, 141

Davidow, Joel 60, 108
Davidson, Roy M. 4, 60, 114, 129
Davis, Louis B. Z. 87

Dawson, D. A. 136
de Grandpré, L. Philippe 42, 60, 87
de Mestral, A. L. C. 108
DeMelto, Dennis P. 34
Desjardins-Siciliano, Yves 42
Deutsch, Antal 60
Dobson, C. B. R. 129
Doern, Bruce G. 60, 169
Doern, C. Bruce 16, 67
Donovan, Frances T. 98, 114
Donovan, Peter A. 102
Dorosh, Gary W. 95, 128
Drapeau, J. C. 136
Duggan, Anthony 29, 175
Dunlop, J. Bruce 4, 14, 30, 93, 133, 134, 137
Dwor, Mark 132
Dyal, Gary E. 108

Eastman, H. 108
Eckbo, B. Espen 114
Economic Council of Canada 19, 20, 34, 36
Edgar, W. W. 5
Edwards, C. D. 28
Eldon, Donald 14, 20, 81, 114, 129, 142
Elliott, G. A. 147
Elliott, R. Fraser 4
Engelhart, Kenneth G. 81
Engle, Rafe 125
English, H. Edward 5, 22, 30, 109, 143, 169
Esbin, Sheldon C. 125
Evans, John 96

Farrell, Norm 86
Fatouros, A. A. 60
Feltham, Ivan R. 42, 60, 104, 109
Ferber, Philip G. 144
Ferns, Henry 17
Ferreira, Fernanda 126, 174
Filipiuk, W. 104
Finkelman, Jacob 14, 60, 75, 81, 83
Finkelstein, Neil 42, 61, 77, 87
Fisk, G. E. 104, 147
Fitzgerald, P. 125
Flavell, C. J. Michael 5, 14, 42, 73, 81, 114, 129
Fong, Kenneth M. 42, 97
Forbes, J. D. 25
Forget, André 81
Forster, D. F. 18
Foster, Doug 70, 76, 90
Fowke, V. C. 19
Fowler, R. M. 5
Fox, E. J. 4

Fox, H. G. 104, 129
Franklyn, Peter H. G. 42, 48, 61, 97, 119
Freedman, Martin H. 114
French, David J. 105
Fridman, G. H. L. 14
Friedland, M. L. 132
Friedmann, Wolfgang 5, 15, 129
Fugate, Wilbur L. 1, 31, 109, 143
Fulda, C. H. 21
Fulton, E. Davie 19

Gardner, C. J. 5
Gillen, David W. 73, 102, 119
Gillen, Mark 109, 133, 134
Gillies, James 21
Gleason, A. H. 81
Globerman, Steven 42, 91, 93, 100, 114, 119
Goff, Colin Harford 61
Gohon, Jean-Pierre 61
Gold, Alan D. 87
Goldenberg, H. Carl 82
Goldman, Calvin S. 43, 61, 75, 78, 87, 91, 109, 119, 169, 178
Goldman, Norman P. 22, 132
Goode, Matthew R. 82
Gordon, M. K. 105
Gorecki, Paul K. 5, 15, 61, 62, 92, 97, 105, 113, 114, 129, 133, 169, 170
Gosse, Richard F. 5, 82, 114
Gowling, E. G. 105
Graham, W. C. 108
Grange, S. G. M. 25, 87
Gray, Herb 15
Green, Christopher 6, 15, 43, 73, 119
Gregory, S. S. 129
Gressman, Eric K. 109, 114
Grey, Julius H. 62
Gropper, M. 125
Grover, Warren 25, 28, 31, 43, 73, 78, 88, 109
Gunn, J. A. W. 62
Gwyn, Richard 36

Hall, Sally A. 39
Hamovitch, Eric 92
Handler, Milton 6
Hansard, Hazen 6, 19, 87, 136
Hansen, J. W. 9, 129
Hartle, Douglas G. 15
Hatfield, Bruce D. 28, 62, 87
Hawk, Barry E. 9
Hayden, Gerald F. 133
Hayhurst, William L. 105
Hazledine, Tim 109, 170

Henderson, Gordon F. 25, 62, 88, 101, 125, 138
Henry, D. H. W. 6, 15, 62, 105, 109, 115, 132, 143
Herbert, C. H. 15
Hewat, Christopher A. 47, 68, 121
Hinnegan, K. A. 62, 101, 109, 115
Hodgins, Frank E. 82
Hogg, Peter W. 25, 88
Hollander, Abraham 44, 105, 120
Holm, Wendy 64, 95, 170
Horsey, E. F. 44, 120
House, W. J. 82, 115
How to Avoid Misleading Advertising (guidelines) 165
Howard, John L. 44, 73, 82
Howe, John 64, 95, 170
Howe, Martin 73, 120
Hoyles, N. W. 82
Hozlitz, B. F. 147
Hudec, Albert J. 62, 138
Hughes, G. 22, 25
Hughes, Randy 44, 78
Hunter, Lawson A. W. 7, 38, 44, 63, 78, 82, 88, 96, 100, 109, 110, 133, 134, 138, 142

Irving, Colin 45, 82

Jackson, A. G. 45, 63, 78, 133
Jackson, Anthony 120
Jacquemin, A. 22
Jakubowski, Rainer 133
James, Arthur B. 45, 73
Janisch, H. N. 47, 99
Jones, David Phillip 7
Jones, J. C. H. 60, 63, 83, 92, 97, 98, 113, 115
Jordan, Carol Hamilton 45
Jordan, William A. 171

Kaiser, Gordon E. 7, 25, 31, 36, 45, 74, 88, 99, 110, 138, 140, 141, 142
Kakoscheke, V. 34
Kazanjian, John A. 75
Kelly, Daniel 163
Kelly, F. 100
Kelly, Gerald 83
Kennedy, W. P. M. 83
Kennish, J. Timothy 36, 63, 110
Kent Commission 91
Keys, A. A. 105, 171
Khemani, R. S. 7, 45, 63, 92, 121, 171, 174
Khosla, S. D. 39, 40, 73, 94, 98, 118, 128, 132, 135, 174
Kierans, E. W. 20
Kilgour, D. G. 7, 15, 83
King, William Lyon Mackenzie 17

Klymchuk, A. B. 172
Kniewasser, A. G. 36
Knock, Marilyn 15, 172
Kotowitz, Y. 59, 80, 164
Kreindler, Jerry 45, 63
Krossel, Martin 92
Kwinter, Robert 43, 78
Kyles, C. 22

Laforest, Anne W. 138, 140
Lagouarde, Marie-Hélène 61
Laiken, S. N. 115
Lalonde, Marc 83
Lambie, J. W. 172
Lamontagne, M. A. 83
Lamontagne, Pierre 64
Laudadio, Leonard 63, 92, 97, 115
Laux, Frederick A. 125
Law Society of Upper Canada 25, 36
Lawrence, Carl A. 92
Lea, Sperry 14
League for Social Reconstruction Research Committee 7
Leavy, James 83, 130
Lebeau, Françoise 125
Lecraw, Donald J. 37, 45, 102, 130
Leighton, D. S. R. 4
Letemendia, Miren A. 8
Lewis, Wayne 64, 95, 170
Lilkoff, Lubin 22, 26, 125
Lisowski, B. J. 68, 122
Litvak, Isaiah A. 92, 98, 102, 115, 130, 173
Locke, C. C. 26
Lockwood, B. B. 115
Lorimer, James 100, 130
Louks, R. L. 95
Lowell, H. Bret 88, 142
Loyns, R. M. A. 16, 95
Ludwick, E. M. and Associates 165, 173
Lundell, Craig M. 103
Lusk, Russell W. 4, 39, 46, 64, 78, 88, 97
Lyon, Robert 115, 130

MacCrimmon, Marilyn T. 31, 34, 39, 64, 94, 116, 134, 136
MacCrimmon, W. T. 69, 86
MacDonald, T. D. 8
Macdonald, William A. 8, 46, 121
MacGibbon, D. A. 130
MacInnes, W. B. 100
MacKeigan, Ian M. 19, 20, 64, 106, 136
MacKenzie, C. 8
MacPherson, James C. 64, 75, 88
Magwood, John M. 8, 64

Mahon, M. E. 64
Maitland-Walker, Julian 63
Mallen, Bruce E. 8, 83
Margolis, J. 138
Marion, Gérald 8, 20, 130
Marke, Julius J. 107
Marlin, Beth 65, 83, 138
Marois, Pierre 75
Martin, Brad 74
Martin, G. A. 9, 130
Martin, Roger L. 74
Martin, W. Chris 65, 125
Masse, Claude 9, 26, 29, 175
Mathewson, Frank 16, 94, 136
Maule, Christopher J. 46, 65, 78, 92, 98, 100, 102, 110, 115, 116, 121, 130, 141, 173
Maybee, G. E. 106
McCalla, Winston 65
McClean, John 106
McCracken, K. Wayne 4, 16, 22, 46, 74, 78, 83, 102, 116
McCready, G. B. 9
McDonald, Bruce C. 10, 21, 26, 28, 46, 65, 74, 75, 83, 88, 102, 142, 174
McDougall, John Lorn 66
McFadyen, S. 9, 23
McFall, R. J. 18
McFayden, G. F. 75
McFetridge, Donald G. 7, 83, 116, 133
McGregor, F. A. 9, 66, 106, 130
McIntyre, Robert D. 110
McIver, Adam 46, 66, 79, 121
McKeag, T. B. O. 126
McKeown, William P. 26, 46, 84, 101, 138
McLachlan, D. L. 92
McLaren, Richard 66
McLennan, J. L. 84, 116
McLeod, James G. 125
McManus, John C. 173
McNairn, C. H. 144
McNeill, Patricia 127
McQueen, David 5, 21, 26, 92
McWilliams, Peter K. 66
Menard, Gilles 16, 66
Meyer, J. 26
Miller, G. Walter 66
Miller, Todd 109, 133, 134
Milligan, Eric A. 88, 140
Milton, M. J. 16, 66
Miniter, F. A. 126
Misleading Advertising Bulletin 173
Mitchell, Chester 84
Mitchell, Don 66, 95

Molloy, William 84
Moore, Milton A. 9, 26, 31, 93, 134
Morici, Peter 14
Muir, Robert C. 101
Murray, W. R. 9, 132
Muzondo, T. R. 138, 173
Muzondo, Timothy 139

Nadin-Davis, R. Paul 66
National Conference on Mergers, Corporate Concentration 92, 121
Neff, Charlotte 9
Neilson, William A. W. 26, 66, 126
Nelles, H. V. 98, 128
Nielsen-Jones, I. 45
Nozick, Robert S. 9, 38, 84, 134

O'Connor, D. R. 67, 75
Organisation de Cooperation et de Développement Economique 9
Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development 10
Orr, Dale 22, 101
Orr, G. D. 126
Osborne, John C. 31, 106
Ostry, Bernard 17
Ostry, Sylvia 139
Owen, Robert F. 169

Pawlikowski, Thomas 110
Pazderka, B. 138, 173
Penny, Michael 89
Pesando, James E. 174
Pettit, P. C. F. 111
Phidd, Richard W. 16, 67
Phillips, Almarin 174
Phillips, W. G. 116
Pichette, Serge 105
Polsky, Leonard H. 97
Porritt, Edward 18
Poschman, Finn 120
Poslums, Donald 67, 139
Prichard, J. Robert S. 10, 67, 76
Prokopich, Andrew Paul 130
Prueter, William R. 26, 31, 101

Quinlan, J. J. 67, 84, 126, 141
Quinn, John J. 10, 31, 116

Racicot, M. 84
Radomski, Harry B. 47, 67, 121
Rae, James D. 11
Rapport Skeoch-McDonald 11, 28
Reasons, C. E. 61
Regnier, Marc 67

Reid, Robert S. 28, 67, 76, 89, 141
Reschenthaler, G. B. 9, 23, 31, 34, 37, 68, 69, 85, 86, 99, 116, 130, 174
Reuber, G. L. 32, 111, 116
Reynolds, Lloyd 10
Richards, B. 32
Richardson, J. E. 10
Ridout, Peter H. H. 16
Rill, James F. 111
Robb, James A. 68
Roberts, R. J. 10, 47, 68, 116, 121, 130
Robinette, J. J. 10
Robinson, Linda 29, 175
Rochwerg, Martin J. 34
Romaniuk, Bohdan, S. 47, 99, 140
Romero, Louis J. 89
Ronayne, M. F. 174
Rook, John F. 68, 89
Roseman, Frank 47, 68, 98, 117
Rosenbluth, Gideon 26, 32, 68, 94, 101, 131, 140
Rosenthal, Douglas 109, 111, 133, 134
Ross, Thomas W. 46, 65, 78, 111, 121
Rowan, Hugh 68, 89
Rowell, Frederick H. R. 126
Rowley, J. William 27, 32, 47, 68, 76, 89, 111, 121, 132, 136
Royal Commission of Inquiry into Discounting and Allowances in the Food Industry 95, 139
Royal Commission on Corporate Concentration 91
Royal Commission on Newspapers 91
Royal Commission on Patents, Copyright and Industrial Designs 104
Russell, R. S. 67, 68, 75, 122
Rutherford, D. J. A. 89

Sabia, Maureen J. 85, 117, 131
Sadanand, Asha 94
Safarian, A. E. 10
Samie, Najeeb 107
Samson, Claude 89
Sanderson, Margaret F. 3, 165, 168
Sarna, Lazar 10, 14, 68
Schroeder, Michael B. 103
Scott, Anthony 5, 11
Sedgwick, Joseph 16
Sexton, J. Edgar 117
Shaffer, E. 9, 23
Shapiro, D. M. 92, 121, 172, 174
Sherbaniuk, James Alexander 69, 101, 111, 117
Shtabsky, A. 144
Shupe, William 69, 139
Shutz, Cathy 59, 96
Sidor, Nicholas 126

Simard, Mario 32, 85, 112
Singer, Murray 126, 174
Singer, P. D. 69
Skeoch, L. A. 10, 16, 20, 23, 28, 32, 39, 85, 92, 103, 112, 117, 131, 135-137, 174
Skeoch-McDonald Report 10, 28
Skoulas, Nicolas 175
Smandych, Russell 11
Smith, Alexander 89
Smith, Arthur J. R. 14
Smith, C. Rhodes 11
Smith, L. J. 11
Smith, Margaret 74, 117, 122, 131
Smith, W. V. R. 137
Smordin, Lyle M. 28, 37, 69
Smyth, J. E. 128
Solo, Robert 131
Solomon, B. 106
Somerville, W. L. N. 126, 140, 144
Sommerfeld, S. F. 85
Sproule, Clary B. 66
Stanbury, William T. 3, 5, 7, 10, 11, 15, 16, 25, 31, 32, 34, 37-39, 47, 48, 62, 69, 73, 74, 79, 85, 92, 93, 95, 96, 101, 102, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 130, 131, 139, 140, 143, 165, 168
Stegemann, Klaus 23, 33, 34, 143, 144
Storrow, Marvin R. V. 89
Strekaf, Jo'Anne 70, 76, 90
Strickland, Philip 11, 70
Stuart, Don R. 86
Stykolt, Stefan 11, 13, 16, 70, 98, 108
Styles, C. J. D. 111
Swanson, W. W. 70
Sweeney, Terrance 126, 141
Szibbo, Alec R. 106, 112

Takach, George 94
Taylor, Kathleen 48, 70, 122
Taylor, R. Bruce 19, 20, 103, 136
Thibault, J. Laurent 48, 122
Thivierge, Jean-Claude 12, 37
Thomas, J. C. 112
Thompson, B. 90
Thompson, David 93
Thompson, Donald N. 12, 27, 74, 93, 118, 127, 137, 140
Thomson, Kent E. 70, 90
Thorburn, H. G. 20, 68
Timlin, M. F. 19
Titus, O. W. 20, 103
Torrens, Robert 70
TransCanada Social Policy Research 175
Traves, Thomas D. 18

Trebilcock, Michael J. 4, 29, 48, 62, 70, 76, 89, 112, 127, 138, 175
Tretheway, Michael W. 1021, 1198
Tuomi, A. Keith 1121, 1221
Tyhurst, John S. 12, 70, 88, 141

Vanveen, William L. 1
Vicas, Alex G. 60
Villeneuve, G. D. 112, 175
Vogt, Roy 17
Von Kalinowski, Julian O. 12

Wahn, I. G. 12
Waisberg, Lorie 122
Waldron, W. J. 137
Walker, Francis 12
Wang, Ketchin 12
Waverman, Leonard 33, 74, 99, 117, 122
Webber, F. H. 131
Wedge, David 106
Weist, Robert 90, 134
Welling, Bruce 66
West, Edwin G. 48
Western Canada Institute for Legal Research and Reform 76
Westlake, Brian C. 127
Wetston, Howard I. 70, 123
White, Jerry 97
Whitley, A. E. 71, 131
Whitney, Susan Mara 112
Whybrow, Jennifer 29, 71, 76, 176
Whyte, John D. 90
Wigington, Ian 170
Williams, Neil J. 29, 71, 76, 176
Wilman, Elizabeth 94
Wilson, George W. 17, 71
Wilson, John D. 71, 72, 139
Wilson, Lawrence R. 48, 72, 79
Wilson, Thomas A. 10, 116
Wilton, Beverly 137
Wilton-Siegel, Herman 29, 175
Winter, Ralph A. 94, 136
Wolfe, J. N. 86, 118, 131
Wollman, Henry 86
Wong, Stanley 83, 133, 137
Wydrzynski, Christopher J. 71, 139

Younger, James W. 12, 139

Zafiriou, Basil 17
Zaid, Frank 48, 72, 88, 97, 135, 140, 142
Ziegel, Jacob S. 27, 86, 90, 127, 169
Zuijdwijk, Ton J. M. 8